ATTACHMENTS

Ordinary Council Meeting

23 August 2016



ATTACHMENTS TO AGENDA ITEMS

Ordinary Council Meeting - 23 August 2016

Contents

| 7.2.1 | AGEN | DA BRIEFING - 16 AUGUST 2016 | |
|------------|--------------|---|------|
| Attachment | (a): | Notes - Agenda Briefing - 16 August 2016 | 2 |
| 8.4. I | | S REGIONAL COUNCIL (RRC) MEETINGS - 16 JUNE | |
| Attachment | (a): | Delegates' Report - RRC Meeting - 16 June 2016 | 5 |
| Attachment | (b): | Delegates' Report - RRC Special Meeting - 21 July 2016 | 7 |
| 10.6.1 | MONT 2016 | THLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTS - JULY | |
| Attachment | (a): | Statement of Financial Position | 9 |
| Attachment | (b): | Statement of Financial Position | 10 |
| Attachment | (c): | Summary of Non Infrastructure Operating Revenue and Expenditure | - 11 |
| Attachment | (d): | Summary of Operating Revenue & Expenditure - Infrastructure Services | 16 |
| Attachment | (e): | Summary of Capital Items | 19 |
| Attachment | (f): | Schedule of Significant Variances | 22 |
| Attachment | (g): | Reconciliation of Budget Movements - not presented for July 2016 | 26 |
| Attachment | (h): | Reconciliation of Budget Movements - not presented for July 2016 | 27 |
| Attachment | (i): | Rate Setting Statement | 28 |
| 10.6.2 | | EMENT OF FUNDS, INVESTMENTS AND DEBTORS AT Y 2016 | |
| Attachment | (a): | Summary of All Council Funds | 31 |
| Attachment | (b): | Summary of Cash Investments | 32 |
| Attachment | (c): | Statement of Major Debtor Categories | 34 |
| 10.6.3 | LISTIN | IG OF PAYMENTS | |
| Attachment | (a): | Listing of Payments | 35 |
| 10.7.1 | | MMENDATIONS OF THE AUDIT, RISK AND RNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 9 AUGUST 2016 | |
| Attachment | (a): | Minutes of the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016 | 45 |
| Attachment | (b): | Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016 | 83 |

NOTES

Council Agenda Briefing 16 August 2016

Venue: Council Chamber

Date: Tuesday 16 August 2016

Time: 5.30pm

Declaration of Opening

The Presiding Member opened the Agenda Briefing at 5.31pm and welcomed everyone in attendance.

Attendance

Mayor Sue Doherty Mayor (Presiding Member)

Elected Members

Cr Glenn Cridland Como Ward
Cr Colin Cala Manning Ward

Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb Manning Ward (arrived at 5.43pm)

Cr Travis Burrows Moresby Ward
Cr Fiona Reid Moresby Ward
Cr Cheryle Irons Mill Point Ward
Cr Ken Manolas Mill Point Ward

Officers

Mr Geoff Glass Chief Executive Officer

Mr Mark Taylor Director Infrastructure Services

Ms Vicki Lummer Director Development and Community Services
Mr Phil McQue Manager Governance and Administration

Ms Deborah Gray Manager Financial Services

Ms Sharron Kent Governance Officer

Gallery

There were two members of the public and no members of the press present.

Apologies

Mr Michael Kent Director Financial and Information Services

Leave of Absence

Cr Jessica Black Como Ward

Announcement from Presiding Member

The Presiding Member announced to Council that former Councillor Betty Skinner had recently passed away and her time at the City of South Perth will be reflected upon at the Ordinary Council meeting of 23 August 2016.

18 August 2016 - Agenda Briefing - Notes Page 1 of 3



Audio Recording of Council Meeting

The Presiding Member advised that the Agenda Briefing was being audio recorded in accordance with Council Policy P673 and Clause 6.15 of the Standing Orders Local Law.

Declarations of Interest

Notice of Declarations of Interest were received from:

- Councillor Fiona Reid in relation to Item 10.0.1; and
- Councillor Travis Burrows in relation to Item 10.0.1

These Declaration will be received at the Ordinary Council meeting.

Cr Glenn Cridland acknowledgement involvement in South Perth community groups but considered a Declaration not warranted for Item 10.0.1.

Deputations

No Requests for a Deputation to Address Council were received.

August 2016 Draft Reports

The Chief Executive Officer, Mr Geoff Glass gave a brief summary of the August 2016 Agenda Items to be considered by Council:

10.1.1 Community Sporting and Recreation Facilities Fund - Annual/Forward Planning Grants

The purpose of this report is to consider an application for the 2017/2018 Community Sporting Recreation Facilities Fund (CSRFF) Annual Forward Planning Grants.

10.6.1 Monthly Financial Management Accounts – July 2016

This report presents to Council the monthly management account summaries comparing the City's actual performance against budget expectations.

10.6.2 Statement of Funds, Investments and Debtors at 31 July 2016

This report presents to Council a statement summarising the effectiveness of treasury management for the month.

10.6.3 Listing of Payments

This report presents to Council a list of accounts paid under delegated authority between 1 July 2016 and 31 July 2016.

10.6.4 Proposed Council Meeting Schedule – 2017

The report seeks Council's consideration of the City of South Perth's draft meeting schedule for the period January - December 2017.



18 August 2016 - Agenda Briefing - Notes Page 2 of 3

10.7.1 Recommendations of the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting - 9 August 2016

The purpose of this report is to provide the recommendations from the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting held on 9 August 2016 for Council's consideration.

Other Business

Councillor Colin Cala gave notice that he intends to move a Motion at the Ordinary Council Meeting scheduled for 23 August 2016 in relation to a review of the delegation framework for planning applications.

Closing

The Presiding Member closed the Agenda Briefing at 5.43pm pm and thanked everyone for their attendance.



DELEGATES' REPORT

Rivers Regional Council - Ordinary Council Meeting

Venue: City of South Perth

Date: Thursday 16 June 2016 – 6.45pm

Delegates: Councillor Fiona Reid

Councillor Ken Manolas (Deputy Member)

The Rivers Regional Council (RRC) meeting was held at the City of South Perth on Thursday 16 April 2016, commencing at 6.45pm. The meeting concluded at 8.12pm.

The Agenda (refer to attached Table of Contents) contained a number of routine items. For ease, the main items discussed by the Council are outlined in the table below:

| Item 14.1 | Payments for the Period 1 April 2016 to 31 May 2016 |
|-----------|---|
| Item 14.2 | Financial Report for the Period 1 April 2016 to 31 May 2016 |
| Item 14.3 | Draft Budget 2016/2017 |
| Item 14.4 | Regional Waste Education Coordinator (RWEC) - Progress Report |
| Item 14.5 | CEO - Activity Update |
| Item 17.1 | Request that the Views of Member Councils be Sought (Hon Cr Fred Riebeling) |
| Item 19.1 | Contract – Receipt and Processing of Waste for Resource Recovery |
| Item 19.2 | Chief Executive Officer – Committee Report 2016 (Annual Appraisal) |
| | |

The Council adopted the recommendations for Items 14.1, 14.2 and 14.5 through to Item 19.2. An alternative motion for Item 14.3 was adopted (9/2).

The Minutes of the meeting are available to be read in full on iCouncil.



RIVERS REGIONAL COUNCIL - ORDINARY MEETING INDEX

| Ι. | DECL | ARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS | . . |
|-----|-------|--|------------|
| 2. | | NDANCE AND APOLOGIES | |
| 3. | DISC | LOSURE OF INTEREST | 1 |
| 4. | ANN | OUNCEMENTS BY THE CHAIR WITHOUT DISCUSSION | 2 |
| 5. | RESP | ONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE | 2 |
| 6. | PUBI | LIC QUESTION TIME | 2 |
| 7. | APPL | ICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 2 |
| | 7.1 | Leave of Absence – Cr Frost | 2 |
| 8. | PETIT | FIONS, DEPUTATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS | 2 |
| 9. | CON | FIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS | 2 |
| | 9.1 | Confirmation of the Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on the 21 | |
| | | April 2016 | |
| 10. | QUES | TIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN | 2 |
| | | TIONS WITHOUT NOTICE | 2 |
| 12. | ANNO | DUNCEMENTS OF CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE | |
| | CLOS | ED TO THE PUBLIC | 2 |
| | | Contract – Receipt and Processing of Waste for Resource Recovery | |
| | 19.2 | Chief Executive Officer – Committee Report 2016 (Annual Appraisal) | 3 |
| | | NESS NOT DEALT WITH FROM PREVIOUS MEETING | |
| 14. | | RTS OF OFFICERS | |
| | | Payments for the Period 1 April 2016 to 31 May 2016 | |
| | | Financial Report for the Period 1 April 2016 to 31 May 2016 | |
| | | Draft Budget 2016/2017 | |
| | | Regional Waste Education Coordinator (RWEC) - Progress Report | |
| | | CEO - Activity Update | |
| | | RTS OF Committees | |
| 16. | | RTS OF DELEGATES | |
| | | Municipal Waste Advisory Council. | |
| 17. | | TED MEMBER MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GVEN | 14 |
| | 17.1 | Request that the Views of Member Councils be Sought | |
| | | (Hon Cr Fred Riebeling) | 15 |
| 18. | | BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE APPROVED BY THE CHAIRMAN OR BY | |
| | | SION OF THE MEETING | |
| | | IDENTIAL MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC | |
| | ADVI | CE OF NEXT MEETING | 16 |
| -17 | 7100 | IDE | 16 |

SouthPerth

DELEGATES' REPORT

Rivers Regional Council - Special Council Meeting

Venue: Shire of Serpentine Jarrahdale **Date:** Thursday 21 July 2016 – 6.45pm

Delegates: Councillor Fiona Reid

Councillor Travis Burrows

The Rivers Regional Council (RRC) Special Council meeting was held at the Shire of Serpentine Jarrahdale on Thursday 21 July 2016, commencing at 6.45pm. The meeting concluded at 7.00pm.

The Agenda (refer to attached Table of Contents) contained a number of routine items. For ease, the main items discussed by the Council are outlined in the table below:

| Item 5.2 | Future Direction RRC and CEO Recruitment |
|----------|--|
| Item 7.1 | Draft Budget 2016/2017 |

The Council adopted the recommendation for Items 5.2 and 7.1.

The Minutes of the meeting are available to be read in full on iCouncil.



RIVERS REGIONAL COUNCIL – SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING INDEX

| 1. | DECLARATION OF OPENING /ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS 1 |
|----|--|
| 2. | ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES1 |
| 3. | DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST 1 |
| 4. | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME 1 |
| 5. | APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE 1 |
| | 5.1 Resignation – RRC CEO |
| | 5.2 Future Direction RRC and CEO Recruitment 2 |
| 6. | CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED |
| | TO THE PUBLIC 2 |
| 7. | REPORTS OF OFFICERS |
| | 7.1 Draft Budget 2016/2017 2 |
| 8. | ADVICE OF NEXT MEETING 24 |
| 9. | CLOSURE 2 |



CITY OF SOUTH PERTH STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 JULY 2016

| | 2017 YTD | 2016 YTD | 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Cash Investments | 897,367 65,109,197 | 4,170,849 67,431,532 | 3,721,908 63,782,992 |
| Receivables | 39,536,427 | 37,599,638 | 1,628,922 |
| Inventories | 126,477 | 105,147 | 129,768 |
| Inventories - Assets Held for Sale | 134,792 | 2,180,348 | 134,792 |
| Other Current Assets | 1,533,256 | 1,489,753 | 701,977 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | \$ 107,337,517 | \$ 112,977,267 | \$ 70,100,358 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Receivables | 1,757,523 | 2,030,980 | 1,822,443 |
| Inventories - Assets Held for Sale | 946,464 | 946,464 | 946,464 |
| Investments | 226,041 | 284,205 | 226,041 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 366,359,774 | 368,082,798 | 366,359,774 |
| Infrastructure | 238,399,679 | 244,849,679 | 238,399,679 |
| Intangibles | 553,731 | 623,278 | 553,731 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | \$ 608,243,212 | \$ 616,817,404 | \$ 608,308,132 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 715,580,729 | \$ 729,794,672 | \$ 678,408,491 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables | 3,661,016 | 5,681,330 | 3,785,600 |
| Interest Bearing Loans and Borrowings | 1,185,774 | 968,228 | 1,392,360 |
| Provisions | 4,173,795 | 4,061,402 | 4,144,407 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | \$ 9,020,585 | \$ 10,710,959 | \$ 9,322,367 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables | 941,876 | 631,266 | 919,626 |
| Interest Bearing Loans and Borrowings | 11,689,036 | 8,081,397 | 11,689,036 |
| CPV Leaseholder Liability | 30,195,876 | 29,597,848 | 29,940,576 |
| Provisions | 284,648 | 284,648 | 284,648 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | \$ 43,111,436 | \$ 38,595,158 | \$ 42,833,886 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 52,132,021 | \$ 49,306,118 | \$ 52,156,254 |
| | | | |
| NET ASSETS | \$ 663,448,708 | \$ 680,488,554 | \$ 626,252,237 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Retained Surplus | 136,741,409 | 146,871,833 | 100,030,044 |
| Reserves | 526,707,299 | 533,616,721 | 526,222,193 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | \$ 663,448,708 | \$ 680,488,554 | \$ 626,252,237 |

CITY OF SOUTH PERTH STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN EQUITY AS AT 31 JULY 2016

| | 2017 YTD \$ | 2016 YTD \$ | 2016 \$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| RESERVES | | | |
| Cash Backed | | | |
| Balance at beginning of reporting period | 51,759,380 | 59,329,041 | 59,329,041 |
| Aggregate transfers to Retained Earnings | (401,700) | (4,260,917) | (20,283,414) |
| Aggregate transfers from Retained Earnings | 886,805 | 4,085,783 | 12,713,753 |
| Balance at end of reporting period | \$ 52,244,485 | \$ 59,153,907 | \$ 51,759,380 |
| Non - Cash Backed | | | |
| Asset Revaluation Reserve | 474,462,814 | 474,462,814 | 474,462,814 |
| Balance at end of reporting period | \$ 474,462,814 | \$ 474,462,814 | \$ 474,462,814 |
| TOTAL RESERVES | \$ 526,707,299 | \$ 533,616,721 | \$ 526,222,193 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS | | | |
| Balance at beginning of reporting period Initial adjustments to comply with accounting standards | 100,030,044 | 110,437,627 | 110,437,627 |
| Change in Net Assets from Operations | 37,196,470 | 36,259,072 | (17,977,245) |
| Aggregate transfers to Reserves | (886,805) | (4,085,783) | (12,713,753) |
| Aggregate transfers from Reserves | 401,700 | 4,260,917 | 20,283,414 |
| Balance at end of reporting period | \$ 136,741,409 | \$ 146,871,833 | \$ 100,030,044 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | \$ 663,448,708 | \$ 680,488,554 | \$ 626,252,237 |

| Key Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
|---|------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Executive's Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Organisational Performance | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Human Resources Admin Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Governance Admin | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 18,00 |
| Ranger Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control | 4,800 | 4,713 | 87 | U | 2 | 4,800 | 4,713 | 87 | U | 2 | 98,25 |
| Fire Prevention | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 1,50 |
| Parking Management | 120,200 | 140,400 | 20,200 | F | 17 | 120,200 | 140,400 | 20,200 | F | 17 | 1,713,00 |
| District Rangers | 250 | 916 | 666 | F | 266 | 250 | 916 | 666 | F | 266 | 12,50 |
| Sub Total Revenue - Ranger Services | 125,250 | 146,029 | 20,779 | F | 17 | 125,250 | 146,029 | 20,779 | F | 17 | 1,825,25 |
| Total Revenue - Governance & Administration | 125,250 | 146,029 | 20,779 | F | 17 | 125,250 | 146,029 | 20,779 | F | 17 | 1,843,25 |
| Total Revenue - Chief Executive's Office | 125,250 | 146,029 | 20,779 | F | 17 | 125,250 | 146,029 | 20,779 | F | 17 | 1,843,25 |
| Corporate Capacity (Finance & Information Services) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directorate Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Financial Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury Management | 0 | 1,241 | 1,241 | F | | 0 | 1,241 | 1,241 | F | | 1,004,78 |
| Investment Activities | 220,770 | 228,410 | 7,640 | F | 3 | 220,770 | 228,410 | 7,640 | F | 3 | 2,798,07 |
| Rating Activities | 34,218,790 | 34,266,349 | 47,559 | F | 0 | 34,218,790 | 34,266,349 | 47,559 | F | 0 | 34,885,59 |
| Property Management | 72,500 | 69,045 | 3,455 | U | 5 | 72,500 | 69,045 | 3,455 | U | 5 | 431,70 |
| Total Revenue - Financial Services | 34,512,060 | 34,565,045 | 52,985 | F | 0 | 34,512,060 | 34,565,045 | 52,985 | F | 0 | 39,120,14 |
| Information Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 17,00 |
| Records Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Information Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 17,00 |
| | 34,512,060 | 34,565,045 | 52,985 | F | | 34,512,060 | 34,565,045 | 52,985 | F | ٥ | 39,137,14 |

| Key Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
|---|------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| Community Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directorate Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | (|
| Community, Culture & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 250 | 386 | 136 | F | 55 | 250 | 386 | 136 | F | 55 | 12,000 |
| Safer City Program | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | (|
| Senior Citizens | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | (|
| Cultural Development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Events | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 307,500 |
| Community Events | 0 | 2,250 | 2,250 | F | | 0 | 2,250 | 2,250 | F | | 19,000 |
| Summer Events Program | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 40,000 |
| Facility Bookings & Recreation Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| George Burnett Leisure Centre Revenue | 47,500 | 51,726 | 4,226 | F | 9 | 47,500 | 51,726 | 4,226 | F | 9 | 244,500 |
| Halls & Public Buildings | 29,600 | 39,227 | 9,627 | F | 33 | 29,600 | 39,227 | 9,627 | F | 33 | 233,500 |
| Total Revenue - Community, Culture & Recreation | 77,350 | 93,590 | 16,240 | F | 21 | 77,350 | 93,590 | 16,240 | F | 21 | 856,500 |
| Collier Park Retirement Complex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collier Park Village | 136,590 | 134,784 | 1,806 | U | 1 | 136,590 | 134,784 | 1,806 | U | 1 | 1,114,492 |
| Collier Park Community Centre | 480 | 455 | 25 | U | 5 | 480 | 455 | 25 | U | 5 | 5,750 |
| Total Revenue - Collier Park Village | 137,070 | 135,238 | 1,832 | U | 1 | 137,070 | 135,238 | 1,832 | U | 1 | 1,120,242 |
| Library Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 2,210 | 2,345 | 135 | F | 6 | 2,210 | 2,345 | 135 | F | 6 | 33,500 |
| Civic Centre Library | 1,050 | 992 | 58 | U | 6 | 1,050 | 992 | 58 | U | 6 | 12,500 |
| Manning Library | 250 | 434 | 184 | F | 74 | 250 | 434 | 184 | F | 74 | 3,250 |
| Old Mill | 200 | 271 | 71 | F | 36 | 200 | 271 | 71 | F | 36 | 2,500 |
| Total Revenue - Library Services | 3,710 | 4,042 | 332 | F | 9 | 3,710 | 4,042 | 332 | F | 9 | 51,750 |
| Total Revenue - Community Services | 218,130 | 232,870 | 14,740 | F | 7 | 218,130 | 232,870 | 14,740 | F | 7 | 2,028,492 |
| Development Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directorate Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 24,000 |
| Statutory Planning | 75,000 | 38,894 | 36,106 | U | 48 | 75,000 | 38,894 | 36,106 | U | 48 | 868,000 |
| Building Services | 99,805 | 76,661 | 23,144 | U | 23 | 99,805 | 76,661 | 23,144 | U | 23 | 544,000 |
| Environmental Health Services | 97,375 | 86,018 | 11,357 | U | 12 | 97,375 | 86,018 | 11,357 | U | 12 | 127,00 |
| Total Revenue - Development Services | 272,180 | 201,573 | 70,607 | U | 26 | 272,180 | 201,573 | 70,607 | U | 26 | 1,563,00 |
| TOTAL REVENUE - ADMIN BUSINESS UNITS | 35,127,620 | 35,145,516 | 17,896 | F | | 35,127,620 | 35,145,516 | 17,896 | F | 0 | 44,571,88 |

| Key Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Executive's Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Support | 61,715 | 52,344 | 9,371 | F | 15 | 61,715 | 52,344 | 9,371 | F | 15 | 970,273 |
| Building Operating Costs | 11,785 | 7,115 | 4,670 | F | 40 | 11,785 | 7,115 | 4,670 | F | 40 | 75,612 |
| Organisational Performance | 9,660 | 7,775 | 1,885 | F | 20 | 9,660 | 7,775 | 1,885 | F | 20 | 150,974 |
| Human Resources Administration | 26,425 | 39,589 | 13,164 | U | 50 | 26,425 | 39,589 | 13,164 | U | 50 | 265,919 |
| Total Expense - City Administration | 109,585 | 106,823 | 2,762 | F | 3 | 109,585 | 106,823 | 2,762 | F | 3 | 1,462,778 |
| Governance Admin | 43,595 | 22,979 | 20,616 | F | 47 | 43,595 | 22,979 | 20,616 | F | 47 | 586,665 |
| Governance - Elected Members | 112,750 | 102,594 | 10,156 | F | 9 | 112,750 | 102,594 | 10,156 | F | 9 | 1,521,123 |
| Marketing & Communications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Promotions | 82,545 | 80,582 | 1,963 | F | 2 | 82,545 | 80,582 | 1,963 | F | 2 | 734,010 |
| Publications | 9,625 | 9,757 | 132 | U | 1 | 9,625 | 9,757 | 132 | U | 1 | 157,500 |
| Ranger Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control | 24,608 | 25,297 | 689 | U | 3 | 24,608 | 25,297 | 689 | U | 3 | 315,006 |
| Fire Prevention | 46,395 | 43,686 | 2,709 | F | 6 | 46,395 | 43,686 | 2,709 | F | 6 | 101,313 |
| Parking Management | 61,665 | 53,376 | 8,289 | F | 13 | 61,665 | 53,376 | 8,289 | F | 13 | 890,700 |
| District Rangers | 27,125 | 28,765 | 1,640 | U | 6 | 27,125 | 28,765 | 1,640 | U | 6 | 328,468 |
| Other Law & Order | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 6,000 |
| Total Expense - Ranger Services | 159,793 | 151,124 | 8,669 | F | 5 | 159,793 | 151,124 | 8,669 | F | 5 | 1,641,487 |
| Total Expense - Governance | 408,308 | 367,036 | 41,272 | F | 10 | 408,308 | 367,036 | 41,272 | F | 10 | 4,640,785 |
| Total Expense - Chief Executive's Office | 517,893 | 473,860 | 44,033 | F | 9 | 517,893 | 473,860 | 44,033 | F | 9 | 6,103,563 |
| Corporate Capacity (Finance & Information Services) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 17,750 | 18,035 | 285 | U | 2 | 17,750 | 18,035 | 285 | U | 2 | 246,074 |
| Financial Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury Management | 15,010 | 17,893 | 2,883 | U | 19 | 15,010 | 17,893 | 2,883 | U | 19 | 540,632 |
| Rating Activities | 121,330 | 110,687 | 10,643 | F | 9 | 121,330 | 110,687 | 10,643 | F | 9 | 379,845 |
| Investment Activities | 59,500 | 58,236 | 1,264 | F | 2 | 59,500 | 58,236 | 1,264 | F | 2 | 470,115 |
| Property Management | 11,350 | 8,058 | 3,292 | F | 29 | 11,350 | 8,058 | 3,292 | F | 29 | 168,250 |
| Total Expense - Financial Services | 224,940 | 212,908 | 12,032 | F | 5 | 224,940 | 212,908 | 12,032 | F | 5 | 1,804,916 |
| Information Technology | 39,875 | 58,182 | 18,307 | U | 46 | 39,875 | 58,182 | 18,307 | U | 46 | 872,72 |
| Records Management | 12,750 | 11,723 | 1,027 | F | 8 | 12,750 | 11,723 | 1,027 | F | 8 | 211,93 |
| Customer Services Team | 23,110 | 24,296 | 1,186 | U | 5 | 23,110 | 24,296 | 1,186 | U | 5 | 397,44 |
| Total Expense - Corporate Capacity | 300,675 | 307,110 | 6,435 | U | 2 | 300,675 | 307,110 | 6,435 | U | 2 | 3,287,014 |

| | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| Community Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directorate Administration | 2,620 | 6,256 | 3,636 | U | 139 | 2,620 | 6,256 | 3,636 | U | 139 | 138,08 |
| Community, Culture & Recreation | | | , | | | | • | , | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 57,530 | 61,073 | 3,543 | U | 6 | 57,530 | 61,073 | 3,543 | U | 6 | 732,97 |
| Donations | 5,000 | 1,500 | 3,500 | F | 70 | 5,000 | 1,500 | 3,500 | F | 70 | 175,00 |
| Safer City Program | 3,670 | 2,605 | 1,065 | F | 29 | 3,670 | 2,605 | 1,065 | F | 29 | 54,56 |
| Senior Citizens | 37,930 | 35,616 | 2,314 | F | 6 | 37,930 | 35,616 | 2,314 | F | 6 | 457,74 |
| Total Expense - Community Development | 104,130 | 100,793 | 3,337 | F | 3 | 104,130 | 100,793 | 3,337 | F | 3 | 1,420,28 |
| Cultural Development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Events Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 910,00 |
| Summer Events Program | 800 | 730 | 70 | F | 9 | 800 | 730 | 70 | F | 9 | 289,56 |
| Community Events | 29,805 | 27,459 | 2,346 | F | 8 | 29,805 | 27,459 | 2,346 | F | 8 | 540,93 |
| Civic Functions | 4,650 | 5,022 | 372 | U | 8 | 4,650 | 5,022 | 372 | U | 8 | 87,79 |
| Total Expense - Cultural Development | 35,255 | 33,212 | 2,043 | F | 6 | 35,255 | 33,212 | 2,043 | F | 6 | 1,828,29 |
| Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| George Burnett Leisure Centre | 35,930 | 33,043 | 2,887 | F | 8 | 35,930 | 33,043 | 2,887 | F | 8 | 505,08 |
| Total Expense - Recreation & Leisure | 35,930 | 33,043 | 2,887 | F | 8 | 35,930 | 33,043 | 2,887 | F | 8 | 505,08 |
| Facility Hire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bookings Office | 25,425 | 26,935 | 1,510 | U | 6 | 25,425 | 26,935 | 1,510 | U | 6 | 315,04 |
| Halls & Public Buildings | 36,485 | 33,646 | 2,839 | F | 8 | 36,485 | 33,646 | 2,839 | F | 8 | 685,31 |
| Total Expense - Facility Hire | 61,910 | 60,581 | 1,329 | F | 2 | 61,910 | 60,581 | 1,329 | F | 2 | 1,000,36 |
| Total Expense - Community, Culture & Recreation | 237,225 | 227,630 | 9,595 | F | 4 | 237,225 | 227,630 | 9,595 | F | 4 | 4,754,03 |
| Collier Park Retirement Complex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collier Park Village | 152,365 | 142,012 | 10,353 | F | 7 | 152,365 | 142,012 | 10,353 | F | 7 | 1,978,19 |
| Collier Park Hostel | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | |
| Collier Park Community Centre | 200 | 150 | 50 | F | 25 | 200 | 150 | 50 | F | 25 | 2,40 |
| Total Expense - Collier Park Complex | 152,565 | 142,162 | 10,403 | F | 7 | 152,565 | 142,162 | 10,403 | F | 7 | 1,980,59 |
| Library Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Administration | 75,260 | 66,860 | 8,400 | F | 11 | 75,260 | 66,860 | 8,400 | F | 11 | 1,055,49 |
| Civic Centre Library | 63,425 | 64,529 | 1,104 | U | 2 | 63,425 | 64,529 | 1,104 | U | 2 | 922,56 |
| Manning Library | 31,715 | 31,557 | 158 | F | 0 | 31,715 | 31,557 | 158 | F | 0 | 489,88 |
| Local Studies Collection | 01,715 | 102 | 102 | U. | | 0 | 102 | 102 | U | | 10,00 |
| Old Mill | 4,495 | 5,216 | 721 | U | 16 | 4,495 | 5,216 | 721 | U | 16 | 58,98 |
| Total Expense - Library Services | 174,895 | 168,264 | 6,631 | F | 4 | 174,895 | 168,264 | 6,631 | F | 4 | 2,536,93 |
| , | | | -,502 | • | | , | | -, | | | |
| Total Expense - Community Services | 567,305 | 544,311 | 22,994 | F | 4 | 567,305 | 544,311 | 22,994 | F | 4 | 9,409,64 |

CITY OF SOUTH PERTH 2016/2017 - OPERATING REVENUE & EXPENDITURE - BUDGET VERSUS ACTUAL July-2016

| Actual 5 4,131 5 25,321 5 121,648 5 8,173 0 39,705 5 37,474 | 6,458 16,625 | | % 71 16 4 377 30 | 126,625 1,715 | 4,131 25,321 121,648 8,173 39,705 | 9,874 4,864 4,977 6,458 16,625 | F F F U F | 71 16 4 377 30 | 214,331 501,330 1,592,599 191,352 590,984 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 5 25,321 5 121,648 5 8,173 0 39,705 | 4,864 4,977 6,458 16,625 | F F U | 16 4 377 | 30,185 126,625 1,715 | 25,321 121,648 8,173 | 4,864 4,977 6,458 | F F U | 16 4 377 | 501,330 1,592,599 191,352 |
| 5 25,321 5 121,648 5 8,173 0 39,705 | 4,864 4,977 6,458 16,625 | F F U | 16 4 377 | 30,185 126,625 1,715 | 25,321 121,648 8,173 | 4,864 4,977 6,458 | F F U | 16 4 377 | 501,330 1,592,599 191,352 |
| 5 25,321 5 121,648 5 8,173 0 39,705 | 4,864 4,977 6,458 16,625 | F F U | 16 4 377 | 30,185 126,625 1,715 | 25,321 121,648 8,173 | 4,864 4,977 6,458 | F F U | 16 4 377 | 501,330 1,592,599 191,352 |
| 5 121,648 5 8,173 0 39,705 | 4,977 6,458 16,625 | F | 4 377 | 126,625 1,715 | 121,648 8,173 | 4,977 6,458 | | 4 377 | 1,592,599 191,352 |
| 5 8,173 0 39,705 | 6,458 16,625 | F | | 1,715 | 8,173 | 6,458 | | | 191,352 |
| 0 39,705 | 16,625 | F | | , | , | , | | | |
| | | | 30 | 56,330 | 39,705 | 16,625 | F | 30 | 590,984 |
| 5 37,474 | 109 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 37,474 | 109 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | 0 | 37,365 | 37,474 | 109 | U | 0 | 473,097 |
| 0 1,071 | 49 | F | 4 | 1,120 | 1,071 | 49 | F | 4 | 9,250 |
| 0 11 | 29 | F | 73 | 40 | 11 | 29 | F | 73 | 63,000 |
| 0 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | C |
| 5 38,556 | 31 | U | 0 | 38,525 | 38,556 | 31 | U | 0 | 545,347 |
| 5 237,535 | 29,850 | F | 11 | 267,385 | 237,535 | 29,850 | F | 11 | 3,635,943 |
| 8 1,562,815 | 90,443 | F | 5 | 1,653,258 | 1,562,815 | 90,443 | F | 5 | 22,436,162 |
| | 0 11 0 0 5 38,556 5 237,535 | 0 11 29 0 0 0 0 5 38,556 31 5 237,535 29,850 | 0 11 29 F 0 0 0 F 5 38,556 31 U 5 237,535 29,850 F | 0 11 29 F 73 0 0 0 F 5 38,556 31 U 0 5 237,535 29,850 F 11 | 0 11 29 F 73 40 0 0 0 F 0 5 38,556 31 U 0 38,525 5 237,535 29,850 F 11 267,385 | 0 11 29 F 73 40 11 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 5 38,556 31 U 0 38,525 38,556 5 237,535 29,850 F 11 267,385 237,535 | 0 11 29 F 73 40 11 29 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 11 29 F 73 40 11 29 F 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 F 5 38,556 31 U 0 38,525 38,556 31 U 5 237,535 29,850 F 11 267,385 237,535 29,850 F | 0 11 29 F 73 40 11 29 F 73 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 0 F 0 0 0 0 0 F 0 |

DIRECTORATE - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES 2016/2017 - BUDGETED OPERATING REVENUE & EXPENDITURE July-2016

Attachment 10.6.1 (d)

MONTH YEAR TO DATE

| | | MON | | | | | YEAR TO | DA! E | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Key Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Support | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Infrastructure Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| City Environment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 22,500 | 24,371 | 1,871 | F | 8 | 22,500 | 24,371 | 1,871 | F | 8 | 250,00 |
| Nursery Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 160,00 |
| Asset Control Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 83,65 |
| Environmental Services Revenue | 0 | 224 | 224 | F | | 0 | 224 | 224 | F | | 5,00 |
| Total Revenue - City Environment | 22,500 | 24,595 | 2,095 | F | 9 | 22,500 | 24,595 | 2,095 | F | 9 | 498,65 |
| Engineering Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design Office Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Construction & Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 489,3 |
| Contributions to Works | 0 | 455 | 455 | F | | 0 | 455 | 455 | F | | 60,0 |
| Reinstatement Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 6,50 |
| Crossover Revenue | 7,700 | 15,040 | 7,340 | F | 95 | 7,700 | 15,040 | 7,340 | F | 95 | 85,00 |
| Asset Control Revenue | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | U | | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | U | | 17,30 |
| Other Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Sub Total - Construction & Maint | 8,700 | 15,494 | 6,794 | F | 78 | 8,700 | 15,494 | 6,794 | F | 78 | 658,13 |
| Total Revenue - Engineering Infrastructure | 8,700 | 15,494 | 6,794 | F | 78 | 8,700 | 15,494 | 6,794 | F | 78 | 658,1 |
| Waste Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse Collection | 4,725,278 | 4,699,397 | 25,881 | U | 1 | 4,725,278 | 4,699,397 | 25,881 | U | 1 | 4,920,58 |
| Recycling | 1,333,983 | 1,326,024 | 7,959 | U | 1 | 1,333,983 | 1,326,024 | 7,959 | U | 1 | 1,356,98 |
| Total Revenue - Waste Management | 6,059,261 | 6,025,420 | 33,841 | U | 1 | 6,059,261 | 6,025,420 | 33,841 | U | 1 | 6,277,5 |
| Collier Park Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | -+ | |
| Collier Park Golf Course - Revenue | 224,620 | 220,768 | 3,852 | U | 2 | 224,620 | 220,768 | 3,852 | U | 2 | 2,820,4 |
| Total Revenue - Collier Park Golf Course | 224,620 | 220,768 | 3,852 | U | 2 | 224,620 | 220,768 | 3,852 | U | 2 | 2,820,4 |
| TOTAL REV - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES | 6,315,081 | 6,286,277 | 28,804 | U | | 6,315,081 | 6,286,277 | 28,804 | U | | 10,254,78 |

DIRECTORATE - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES 2016/2017 - BUDGETED OPERATING REVENUE & EXPENDITURE July-2016

Attachment 10.6.1 (d)

MONTH YEAR TO DATE

| | | MON | | | | | YEAR TO | <u> </u> | | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| Key Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Support & Administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance Cost | 18,790 | 11,990 | 6,800 | F | 36 | 18,790 | 11,990 | 6,800 | F | 36 | 271,6 |
| Asset Management | 6,760 | (1,930) | 8,690 | F | | 6,760 | (1,930) | 8,690 | F | | 187,9 |
| Total Expense - Infrastructure Support | 25,550 | 10,060 | 15,490 | F | 61 | 25,550 | 10,060 | 15,490 | F | 61 | 459,5 |
| City Environment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserves & Parks Maintenance | 357,950 | 226,842 | 131,108 | F | 37 | 357,950 | 226,842 | 131,108 | F | 37 | 4,185,0 |
| Miscellaneous Parks Programmes | 1,700 | 0 | 1,700 | F | | 1,700 | 0 | 1,700 | F | | 20,0 |
| Grounds Maintenance | 16,640 | 19,062 | 2,422 | U | 15 | 16,640 | 19,062 | 2,422 | U | 15 | 215,0 |
| Streetscape Maintenance | 130,000 | 151,290 | 21,290 | U | 16 | 130,000 | 151,290 | 21,290 | U | 16 | 2,146,0 |
| Environmental Services | 84,615 | 77,699 | 6,916 | F | 8 | 84,615 | 77,699 | 6,916 | F | 8 | 762,8 |
| Plant Nursery | 22,135 | 22,978 | 843 | U | 4 | 22,135 | 22,978 | 843 | U | 4 | 286,5 |
| Overheads | 144,190 | 180,367 | 36,177 | U | 25 | 144,190 | 180,367 | 36,177 | U | 25 | 1,710,5 |
| Asset Holding Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 1,200,0 |
| Building Maintenance | 42,525 | 20,947 | 21,578 | F | 51 | 42,525 | 20,947 | 21,578 | F | 51 | 573,3 |
| Reserve Building Maintenance & Operations | 15,050 | 12,028 | 3,022 | F | 20 | 15,050 | 12,028 | 3,022 | F | 20 | 131,2 |
| Public Convenience Maintenance & Operations | 17,165 | 13,930 | 3,235 | F | 19 | 17,165 | 13,930 | 3,235 | F | 19 | 194,0 |
| Operations Centre Maintenance | 11,790 | 13,456 | 1,666 | U | 14 | 11,790 | 13,456 | 1,666 | U | 14 | 147,5 |
| Jetty Maintenance | 500 | 1,915 | 1,415 | U | 283 | 500 | 1,915 | 1,415 | U | 283 | 13,0 |
| Total Expense - City Environment | 844,260 | 740,513 | 103,747 | F | 12 | 844,260 | 740,513 | 103,747 | F | 12 | 11,585,0 |
| Collier Park Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collier Park Golf Course - Expense | 167,140 | 163,515 | 3,625 | F | 2 | 167,140 | 163,515 | 3,625 | F | 2 | 2,352,9 |
| Total Expense - Collier Park Golf Course | 167,140 | 163,515 | 3,625 | F | 2 | 167,140 | 163,515 | 3,625 | F | 2 | 2,352,9 |
| Waste Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse Collection | 308,920 | 310,178 | 1,258 | U | 0 | 308,920 | 310,178 | 1,258 | U | 0 | 4,847,0 |
| Recycling | 46,430 | 44,033 | 2,397 | F | 5 | 46,430 | 44,033 | 2,397 | F | 5 | 664,4 |
| Transfer Station | 59,565 | 63,686 | 4,121 | U | 7 | 59,565 | 63,686 | 4,121 | U | 7 | 734,6 |
| Total Expense - Waste Management | 414,915 | 417,897 | 2,982 | U | 1 | 414,915 | 417,897 | 2,982 | U | 1 | 6,246,1 |

DIRECTORATE - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES 2016/2017 - BUDGETED OPERATING REVENUE & EXPENDITURE July-2016

Attachment 10.6.1 (d)

MONTH YEAR TO DATE

| Key Responsibility Areas | Month Budget | Month Actual | Variance \$ | Var F/U | Var % | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Variance \$ | Var F/U | Var % | Total Budget |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Dauget | Actual | 7 | 1,0 | | Duuget | Actual | 7 | 1,0 | ~ | Duuget |
| Engineering Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design Office Overheads | 21,450 | 17,758 | 3,692 | F | 17 | 21,450 | 17,758 | 3,692 | F | 17 | 529,879 |
| Sub Total - Design Office | 21,450 | 17,758 | 3,692 | F | 17 | 21,450 | 17,758 | 3,692 | F | 17 | 529,879 |
| Construction & Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinstatements | 5,000 | 3,500 | 1,500 | F | 30 | 5,000 | 3,500 | 1,500 | F | 30 | 25,000 |
| Crossovers | 8,750 | 3,445 | 5,305 | F | 61 | 8,750 | 3,445 | 5,305 | F | 61 | 105,000 |
| Asset Holding Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 5,150,000 |
| Roads, Paths & Drains | 216,830 | 208,640 | 8,190 | F | 4 | 216,830 | 208,640 | 8,190 | F | 4 | 3,021,000 |
| Fleet Operations | 38,845 | 54,077 | 15,232 | U | 39 | 38,845 | 54,077 | 15,232 | U | 39 | 813,595 |
| Overheads | 96,480 | 127,493 | 31,013 | U | 32 | 96,480 | 127,493 | 31,013 | U | 32 | 1,147,361 |
| Sub Total - Construction & Maintenenance | 365,905 | 397,156 | 31,251 | U | 9 | 365,905 | 397,156 | 31,251 | U | 9 | 10,261,956 |
| Total Expense - Engineering Infrastructure | 387,355 | 414,914 | 27,559 | U | 7 | 387,355 | 414,914 | 27,559 | U | 7 | 10,791,835 |
| TOTAL EXP - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES | 1,839,220 | 1,746,898 | 92,322 | F | 5 | 1,839,220 | 1,746,898 | 92,322 | F | 5 | 31,435,568 |

CITY OF SOUTH PERTH 2016/2017 CAPITAL SUMMARY

July-2016

| | | МО | NTH | | | | YEAR TO | DATE | | | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| ey Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Non Infrastructure Projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 1,865,20 |
| Major Community Building Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Major Projects | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 1,865,20 |
| Organisational Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Non Recurrent Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Organisational Capacity | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Community Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Library Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Collier Park Village | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13,000 | F | 13 | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13,000 | F | 13 | 450,00 |
| Total Revenue - Collier Park Village | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13,000 | F | 13 | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13,000 | F | 13 | 450,00 |
| Total Revenue - Community Services | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13,000 | F | 13 | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13,000 | F | 13 | 450,00 |
| Development Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Development Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Development Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Collier Park Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collier Park Golf Course | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Collier Park Golf Course | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Infrastructure Projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads, Paths & Drains | 80,500 | 83,833 | 3,333 | F | 4 | 80,500 | 83,833 | 3,333 | F | 4 | 2,007,23 |
| Traffic Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| City Environment | 0 | 1,642 | 1,642 | F | | 0 | 1,642 | 1,642 | F | | |
| Building Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 700,0 |
| Total Revenue - Infrastructure Projects | 80,500 | 85,475 | 4,975 | F | 6 | 80,500 | 85,475 | 4,975 | F | 6 | 2,707,2 |
| Underground Power | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Power | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| Total Revenue - Underground Power | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE | 180,500 | 198,475 | 17,975 | F | 10 | 180,500 | 198,475 | 17,975 | F | 10 | 5,022,44 |

CITY OF SOUTH PERTH 2016/2017 CAPITAL SUMMARY

July-2016

| | | МО | NTH | | | YEAR TO DATE | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----|--------------|---------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| y Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non Infrastructure Projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Executive's Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 0 | 10,628 | 10,628 | U | | 0 | 10,628 | 10,628 | U | | 750,00 |
| Ranger Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 94,0 |
| Major Land & Building Initiatives | 0 | 801,949 | 801,949 | U | | 0 | 801,949 | 801,949 | U | | 11,000,0 |
| Total Expense - Chief Executive's Office | 0 | 812,577 | 812,577 | U | | 0 | 812,577 | 812,577 | U | | 11,844,0 |
| Organisational Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | 100,000 | 96,705 | 3,295 | F | 3 | 100,000 | 96,705 | 3,295 | F | 3 | 1,480,0 |
| Finance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance Non Recurrent Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 20,0 |
| Total Expense - Organisational Capacity | 100,000 | 96,705 | 3,295 | F | 3 | 100,000 | 96,705 | 3,295 | F | 3 | 1,500,0 |
| Community Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Capital Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 310,0 |
| Total Expense - Library Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 310,0 |
| Community Culture & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community, Culture & Recreation | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 90,0 |
| Total Expense - Community, Culture & Recreation | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 90,0 |
| Collier Park Retirement Complex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collier Park Village | 15,000 | 31,296 | 16,296 | U | 109 | 15,000 | 31,296 | 16,296 | U | 109 | 325,0 |
| Total Expense - Community Services | 15,000 | 31,296 | 16,296 | U | 109 | 15,000 | 31,296 | 16,296 | U | 109 | 725,0 |
| Development Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Land Use Planning | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 200,0 |
| Health & Regulatory Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | |
| Total Expense - Development Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 200,0 |
| Unclassified Capital | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Capital Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | |
| Total Expense - Unclassified Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | |

Attachment 10.6.1 (e) CITY OF SOUTH PERTH 2016/2017 CAPITAL SUMMARY

July-2016

| | | MO | NTH | | | YEAR TO DATE | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| y Responsibility Areas | Month | Month | Variance | Var | Var | YTD | YTD | Variance | Var | Var | Total |
| | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget | Actual | \$ | F/U | % | Budget |
| Collier Park Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collier Park Golf Course | 22,600 | 22,596 | 4 | F | 0 | 22,600 | 22,596 | 4 | F | 0 | 936,6 |
| Total Expense - Golf Course | 22,600 | 22,596 | 4 | F | 0 | 22,600 | 22,596 | 4 | F | 0 | 936,6 |
| Underground Power | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Power Project | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | |
| Total - Underground Power | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | |
| Infrastructure Projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads, Paths & Drain Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roadworks | 20,000 | 46,401 | 26,401 | U | 132 | 20,000 | 46,401 | 26,401 | U | 132 | 2,872,7 |
| Traffic Management | 0 | 4,172 | 4,172 | U | | 0 | 4,172 | 4,172 | U | | 1,398,0 |
| Drainage | 16,000 | 19,889 | 3,889 | U | 24 | 16,000 | 19,889 | 3,889 | U | 24 | 912,7 |
| Water Management Initiatives | 0 | 7,960 | 7,960 | U | | 0 | 7,960 | 7,960 | U | | |
| Paths | 0 | 3,591 | 3,591 | U | | 0 | 3,591 | 3,591 | U | | 450,0 |
| Total - Roads, Paths & Drains Infrastructure | 36,000 | 82,014 | 46,014 | U | 128 | 36,000 | 82,014 | 46,014 | U | 128 | 5,633,4 |
| Fleet Management | 66,000 | 59,747 | 6,253 | F | 9 | 66,000 | 59,747 | 6,253 | F | 9 | 1,030,6 |
| Waste Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 655,0 |
| City Environment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streetscape Projects | 15,000 | 8,844 | 6,156 | F | 41 | 15,000 | 8,844 | 6,156 | F | 41 | 325,0 |
| Park Development | 3,000 | 3,190 | 190 | U | 6 | 3,000 | 3,190 | 190 | U | 6 | 840, |
| Street & Reserve Lighting | 0 | 348 | 348 | U | | 0 | 348 | 348 | U | | 55, |
| Environmental Projects | 0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | U | | 0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | U | | 287, |
| Foreshore Asset Management | 0 | 759 | 759 | U | | 0 | 759 | 759 | U | | 2,260, |
| Building Management | 55,000 | 3,351 | 51,649 | F | 94 | 55,000 | 3,351 | 51,649 | F | 94 | 533, |
| Total - City Environment | 73,000 | 17,991 | 55,009 | F | 75 | 73,000 | 17,991 | 55,009 | F | 75 | 4,300,0 |
| Other Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recoverable Works | 0 | 1,158 | 1,158 | U | | 0 | 1,158 | 1,158 | U | | |
| Other Projects | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | | 190, |
| Total Expense - Dir Infrastructure Services | 175,000 | 160,909 | 14,091 | F | 8 | 175,000 | 160,909 | 14,091 | F | 8 | 11,809, |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 312,600 | 1,124,083 | 811,483 | U | 260 | 312,600 | 1,124,083 | 811,483 | U | 260 | 27,014,0 |

SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES

| Details | Month | Month | Month | F | YTD | YTD | YTD | F | Comment on Variances disclosed in Management Accounts |
|--|------------|------------|-------|------|------------|------------|-------|---|---|
| | Budget | Actuai | Var % | ا تا | Budget | Actuai | var % | ۷ | |
| Revenue Parking Management | 120,200 | 140,400 | 1/% | ŀ | 120,200 | 140,400 | 1/% | ŀ | Meter parking revenue is 4% ahead of budget expectation and parking infringement revenue is 35% ahead. This is not unexpected given the school holiday period in July. |
| Investment Kevenue | 220,770 | 228,410 | 3% | ŀ | 220,770 | 228,410 | 3% | ٢ | Municipal fund investment revenue is 16% ahead of budget whilst Reserve Fund interest revenue is 1% ahead of budget. Refer to Agenda Item 10.6.2 for more detailed comment. |
| Rating Activities | 34,218,790 | 34,266,349 | 0% | F | 34,218,790 | 34,266,349 | 0% | F | Rates strike was slightly more than budget due to late advice of new GRVs from Landgate on day of budget adoption. Refer to Agenda Item 10.6.2 for more detailed comment. |
| Property Mgt Kevenue | 72,500 | 69,045 | 5% | υ | 72,500 | 69,045 | 5% | υ | Monthly variance is timing difference which will reverse. |
| Hall Bookings Revenue | 29,600 | 39,227 | 33% | F | 29,600 | 39,22/ | 33% | ۲ | Higher than anticipated revenue for bookings made in July. Expected to correct in later months. |
| Statutory Planning Kevenue | /5,000 | 38,894 | 48% | υ | 75,000 | 38,894 | 48% | υ | Significantly lower level of planning activity in July. Will be further monitored in next few months to assess budget impact. |
| Building Services Revenue | 99,805 | 76,661 | 23% | υ | 99,805 | 76,661 | 23% | U | Significantly lower level of building activity in July. Will be further monitored in next few months to assess budget impact. |
| Health Services | 97,375 | 86,018 | 12% | υ | 97,375 | 86,018 | 12% | υ | Less than expected revenue from food vendor and shop licences. |
| Crossover Revenue | 7,700 | 15,040 | 95% | F | 7,700 | 15,040 | 95% | F | Accelerated start to the year's activity. |
| Waste Management Rev | 6,059,261 | 6,025,420 | 1% | υ | 6,059,261 | 6,025,420 | 1% | U | Slightly fewer services billed than estimated. |
| Collier Park Golf Course | 224,620 | 220,768 | 2% | υ | 224,620 | 220,768 | 2% | U | Close to budget expectations - green fees slightly unfavourable. |
| <u>Expenditure</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Support | 61,715 | 52,344 | 15% | F | 61,715 | 52,344 | 15% | F | Several small variances - not individually significant. |
| Building Operating Costs (after allocations outwards) | 11,785 | 7,115 | 40% | F | 11,785 | 7,115 | 40% | F | Monthly variance is timing difference on utilities. |

SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES

| Details | Month Buaget | Month Actual | Month var % | F U | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD var % | F U | Comment on Variances disclosed in Management Accounts |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---|
| Human Resources Admin (after allocations outwards) | 26,245 | 39,589 | 51% | U | 26,245 | 39,589 | 51% | U | Additional expenditure on Strategic HR services associated with the review of organisational structure. |
| Governance Admin | 43,595 | 22,979 | 47% | F | 43,595 | 22,979 | 47% | F | Staff vacancy and several small timing differences. |
| Elected Members | 112,750 | 102,594 | 9% | F | 112,750 | 102,594 | 9% | F | Several small variances - not individually significant. |
| Rangers Services | 159,793 | 151,124 | 5% | ŀ | 159,/93 | 151,124 | 5% | ŀ | I here are a number of small variances disclosed but they are not considered significant at this time. |
| Financial Services (after allocations outwards) | 224,940 | 212,908 | 5% | F | 224,940 | 212,908 | 5% | F | There are a number of small variances disclosed but they are not considered significant at this time. |
| Information Services (after allocations outwards) | 39,875 | 58,182 | 46% | U | 39,875 | 58,182 | 46% | U | Expenses are all close to budget but the allocation outwards was for a lesser amount than budgeted. This will be corrected in August. |
| Collier Park Village | 152,365 | 142,012 | /% | ŀ | 152,365 | 142,012 | /% | ŀ | Less than budgeted expenditure on grounds maintenance and minor building maintenance. |
| Library Services | 174,895 | 168,264 | 4% | F | 174,895 | 168,264 | 4% | F | Several small variances - not considered individually significant. |
| Development Services Admin | 14,005 | 4,131 | 71% | F | 14,005 | 4,131 | 71% | F | Timing difference due to staff on leave. |
| Statutory Planning Services | 126,625 | 121,648 | 4% | ŀ | 126,625 | 121,648 | 4% | ŀ | Several small variances - not considered individually significant. |
| Building Services | 56,330 | 39,705 | 30% | F | 56,330 | 39,705 | 30% | F | Lower level of activity resulted in lesser expenditure on consultants. |
| Infrastructure Governance (after allocations outwards) | 18,790 | 11,990 | 36% | F | 18,790 | 11,990 | 36% | F | Less than anticipated allocations inwards of corporate costs. |
| Asset Management | 6,760 | (1,930) | - | F | 6,760 | (1,930) | - | F | Result of a reversal of a year end accrual. Will correct out in August. |
| Reserve & Park Maint. | 357,950 | 226,842 | 37% | F | 357,950 | 226,842 | 37% | F | A change in the accounting treatment for wages accrued for pay periods that are incomplete at month end means that months such as July (having a 9 day pay accrual), will typically show a favourable variance on specific jobs whilst field staff overheads will reflect an unfavourable variance. This difference will reverse out in the next month. |

SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES

| Details | Month Budget | Month Actual | Month var % | F U | Rudget | YTD Actual | YTD var % | F U | Comment on Variances disclosed in Management Accounts |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Streetscape Maintenance | 130,000 | 151,290 | 16% | F | 130,000 | 151,2 9 0 | 16% | F | Accelerated start to the street tree maintenance and verge maintenance programs. |
| Overheads - City Env. | 144,190 | 180,367 | 25% | U | 1,462,875 | 1,432,898 | 2% | U | A change in the accounting treatment for wages accrued for pay periods that are incomplete at month end means that months such as July (having a 9 day pay accrual), will typically show a favourable variance on specific jobs whilst field staff overheads will reflect an unfavourable variance. I his difference will reverse out in the next month. |
| Collier Park Golf Course | 16/,140 | 163,515 | 2% | ŀ | 16/,140 | 163,515 | 2% | F | Savings against budget for salaries, plant use and some maintenance activities - which may partially reverse out in June. |
| Roads, Paths & Drains | 216,830 | 208,640 | 4% | F | 216,830 | 208,640 | 4% | F | Small variances on road maintenance, path maintenance and street sweeping. |
| Fleet Operations | 38,845 | 54,077 | 39% | U | 38,845 | 54,077 | 39% | U | Cash expenses are 18% under budget and non cash are on budget. Recoveries against jobs are behind the Y1D budget largely because of the 9 day wages accrual. Recoveries are expected to improve by around 30% in August. |
| Eng Infrastructure Overheads | 96,480 | 127,493 | 32% | U | 96,480 | 127,493 | 32% | U | A change in the accounting treatment for wages accrued for pay periods that are incomplete at month end means that months such as July (having a 9 day pay accrual), will typically show a favourable variance on specific jobs whilst field staff overheads will reflect an unfavourable variance. This difference will reverse out in the next month. |
| Capital Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| CPV Lease Kevenue | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13% | ŀ | 100,000 | 113,000 | 13% | F | Minor difference on lease premiums and returbishments levies for $oldsymbol{\mathcal{L}}$ units. |
| <u>Capital Expenditure</u> Major Land / Building Projects | O | 812,577 | - | U | 0 | 812,577 | - | U | This timing difference will continue until the \$3.5M carry forward funds associated with the Manning Hub transfer to the budget in October. |

OUEDIN E OF MONIFICANT VARIANCES

SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES

| Details | Month Budget | Month Actual | Month var % | F U | Rudget | YTD Actual | YTD var % | Fυ | Comment on Variances disclosed in Management Accounts |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------|----|--|
| Technology Projects | 100,000 | 96,705 | 3% | F | 100,000 | 96,705 | 3% | F | Program on track at end of July. |
| Roads, Paths & Drains | 36,000 | 82,104 | 128% | υ | 36,000 | 82,104 | 128% | υ | These are preliminary cost only at this time as the project does not really get underway until August. |
| City Environment | 73,000 | 17,991 | 75% | F | 73,000 | 17,991 | 75% | F | These are preliminary cost only at this time as the project does not really get underway until August. |
| Heet Management | 66,000 | 59,/4/ | 9% | ŀ | 66,000 | 59,/4/ | 9% | F | Program has only just commenced. |

Placeholder for Attachment 7

Monthly Financial Management Accounts - July 2016
Reconciliation of Budget Movements - not presented for
July 2016
0 Pages

Placeholder for Attachment 8

Monthly Financial Management Accounts - July 2016
Reconciliation of Budget Movements - not presented for
July 2016
0 Pages

CITY OF SOUTH PERTH RATE SETTING STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2016 Attachment 10.6.1(i)

| | ORIGINAL | 2017 ACTUAL | 2017 REVISED |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | BUDGET \$ | YTD \$ | BUDGET \$ |
| REVENUE (Excluding Rates) | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | 4,333,852 | 281,060 | 4,333,852 |
| Governance | 80,000 | 1,241 | 80,000 |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | 812,250 | 5,629 | 112,250 |
| Education | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Health | 124,500 | 85,818 | 124,500 |
| Welfare | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Housing | 1,570,012 | 248,238 | 1,570,012 |
| Community Amenities | 7,115,011 | 6,064,738 | 7,135,011 |
| Recreation & Culture | 3,674,950 | 412,270 | 4,374,950 |
| Transport | 2,398,830 | 161,272 | 2,398,830 |
| Economic Services | 704,000 | 76,661 | 704,000 |
| Other Property & Services | 60,000 | 455 | 60,000 |
| Net Operating Revenue Excluding Rates | 20,873,405 | 7,337,382 | 20,893,405 |
| | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | (849,960) | (168,922) | (849,960) |
| Governance | (7,322,928) | (466,945) | (7,712,928) |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | (880,353) | (102,088) | (880,353) |
| Education | (70,250) | (627) | (70,250) |
| Health | (556,347) | (39,071) | (556,347) |
| Welfare | (853,747) | (37,676) | (528,747) |
| Housing | (1,979,804) | (173,458) | (2,304,804) |
| Community Amenities | (9,824,182) | (653,388) | (10,382,182) |
| Recreation & Culture | (18,336,528) | (1,010,903) | (19,376,528) |
| Transport | (14,269,545) | (599,433) | (14,161,545) |
| Economic Services | (877,488) | (62,684) | (877,488) |
| Other Property & Services | (236,060) | (85,911) | (576,060) |
| Net Operating Expense | (56,057,192) | (3,401,107) | (58,277,192) |
| | | | |
| Net Operating Result - Excluding Rates | (35,183,787) | 3,936,275 | (37,383,787) |
| Adjust for Cash Budget Requirements | | | |
| (Non Cash Items) | | | |
| Depreciation of Assets | 9,563,500 | 0 | 9,563,500 |
| Amortisation Expense | 75,000 | 0 | 75,000 |
| Movement in Employee Benefit Provisions (N/C) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Movement in CPV Liability | 750,000 | (255,300) | 750,000 |
| Movement in Deferred Pensioner Rates Debtors | (15,000) | 7,890 | (15,000) |
| Reclassify Assets Held for Sale to Non Current | (13,000) | 0 - 0 | (15,000) |
| Movement in Non Current Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Movement in Other Non Current Accruals | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Non Cash Items | 10 272 500 | (247.410) | 10 272 500 |
| ivet ivon Cash Items | 10,373,500 | (247,410) | 10,373,500 |

Figures contained on this statement necessarily include accounting estimates and accruals

CITY OF SOUTH PERTH RATE SETTING STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2016 Attachment 10.6.1(i)

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET \$ | 2017 ACTUAL YTD \$ | 2017 REVISED BUDGET \$ |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | BODGET \$ | 1103 | BUDGET \$ |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets | | | |
| Purchase of Buildings | (9,183,000) | (801,949) | (7,500,000) |
| Purchase of Land | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Purchase of Furniture & Fittings | (65,000) | 0 | (105,000) |
| Purchase of Technology | (1,770,000) | (96,105) | (705,000) |
| Purchase of Plant & Equipment | (134,000) | (50.747) | (316,500) |
| Purchase of Mobile Plant Construction of Infrastructure Assets | (1,189,850) (12,330,400) | (59,747) (74,890) | (1,030,650) (12,635,900) |
| Work in Progress / Uncapitalised Works | (7,980,000) | (74,830) | (7,980,000) |
| Purchase of Artworks | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Acquisition of Software | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | (32,652,250) | (1,032,690) | (30,273,050) |
| Repayment of Loans | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | (1,392,360) | (206,586) | (1,392,360) |
| Self Supporting Loan Advanced | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure | (34,044,610) | (1,239,276) | (31,665,410) |
| | | | |
| Capital Revenues | | | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Land | 1,865,208 | 0 | 1,865,208 |
| Proceeds from Asset Disposals | 228,670 | 0 | 228,670 |
| Grants for the Acquisition of Assets | 2,607,233 | 79,188 | 2,587,233 |
| Proceeds of New Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Self Supporting Loan Principal Recouped | 275,256 | 0 | 275,256 |
| Net Capital Revenues | 4,976,367 | 79,188 | 4,956,367 |
| | | | |
| Reserve Transfers | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (5,904,637) | (886,805) | (5,904,637) |
| Transfers from Reserves | 16,267,269 | 401,700 | 16,267,269 |
| Net Reserve Transfers | 10,362,632 | (485,105) | 10,362,632 |
| Add | | | |
| Opening Position Surplus (Deficit) | 10,517,194 | 9,764,565 | 10,517,194 |
| Less | (4.275.006) | /46 024 025 | (4.375.006) |
| Closing Position (Surplus) Deficit | (1,275,886) | (46,021,935) | (1,275,886) |
| | | | |

Figures contained on this statement necessarily include accounting estimates and accruals

CITY OF SOUTH PERTH RATE SETTING STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2016 Attachment 10.6.1(i)

| Cash Cash Equivalents - Unrestricted Cash Equivalents - Unrestricted Cash Equivalents - Restricted Cash Cash Equivalents - Restricted Cash Cash Equivalents - Restricted Cash | | ORIGINAL BUDGET \$ | 2017 ACTUAL YTD \$ | 2017 REVISED BUDGET \$ |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Unrestricted Cash & Cash Equivalents - Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents - Restricted (4,1396,748) (5,109,179) (41,396,748) (41,396,748) (5,109,179) (41,396,748) (41,396,748) (5,109,178) (41,396,748) (41,396,748) (41,396,748) (5,109,178) (41,396,748) | COMPOSITION OF CLOSING POSITION | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Restricted 41,396,748 65,109,197 41,396,748 Trade & Other Receivables 422,470 36,530,647 422,470 Sundry Debtors 264,429 571,1918 264,429 Infringement Debtors 386,792 335,1314 336,692 GST Debtors 436,896 300,011 436,896 Pension Rebate Receivable 20,579 16,073 25,473 6,043 ESL Debtors - Year end only 59,428 0 59,428 Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 159,619 291,796 Provision for Doubtful Debts (153,817) (103,817) (153,817) Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 Accrued Interest 373,673 3312,380 373,673 Prepayments 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 Sub Total 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 Exclude: 1 1,647 1,520,876 344,717 Sub Total 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 < | Current Assets | | | |
| Rates 422,470 36,530,647 422,470 Sundry Debtors 264,429 571,918 264,229 Infringement Debtors 386,792 355,134 386,992 GST Debtors 436,896 300,011 436,896 Pension Rebate Receivable 20,579 1,697,441 20,579 UGP Debtors 6,043 25,473 6,043 ESL Debtors - Year end only 59,428 0 59,428 Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 159,619 291,796 Provision for Doubtful Debts 119,659 126,477 119,769 Inventories 119,769 126,477 119,769 Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 Accrued Interest 373,673 312,380 373,673 Prepayments 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 Sub Total 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 Exclude: 1 1,220,876 344,717 Inventories - Land Held for Resale 2 2,977,184 2 | Cash & Cash Equivalents - Unrestricted | 6,162,419 | (44,508) | 6,162,419 |
| Rates 422,470 36,530,647 422,470 Sundry Debtors 264,429 571,918 264,429 Infringement Debtors 386,792 335,134 386,792 GST Debtors 436,896 300,011 436,896 Pension Rebate Receivable 20,579 1,697,441 20,579 UGP Debtors 6,043 25,473 6,043 ESL Debtors - Year end only 59,428 0 59,428 Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 159,619 291,796 Provision for Doubtful Debts (153,817) (103,817) (153,817) Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 Accrued Interest 373,673 312,380 373,673 Prepayments 344,717 12,20,876 344,717 Sub Total 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 Exclude: Inventories - Land Held for Resale 0 (134,792) 0 Self Supporting Loan Debtors (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) Trade & Cither Payable </td <td>Cash & Cash Equivalents - Restricted</td> <td>41,396,748</td> <td>65,109,197</td> <td>41,396,748</td> | Cash & Cash Equivalents - Restricted | 41,396,748 | 65,109,197 | 41,396,748 |
| Sundry Debtors 264,429 571,918 264,429 Infringement Debtors 386,792 355,134 386,792 GST Debtors 436,896 300,011 436,896 Pension Rebate Receivable 20,579 1,697,441 20,579 UGP Debtors 6,043 25,473 6,043 ESL Debtors - Year end only 59,428 0 59,428 Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 159,619 291,796 Provision for Doubtful Debts 119,769 116,477 119,769 Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 Accrued Interest 373,673 312,380 373,673 Prepayments 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 Sub Total 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 Exclude: 1 106,395,641 50,131,941 Inventories - Land Held for Resale 0 (134,792) 0 Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 (159,619) (291,796) Self Supporting Loan Debtors 2,368,097 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| Martingement Debtors 386,792 355,134 386,792 GST Debtors 436,896 300,011 436,896 Pension Rebate Receivable 20,579 1,697,441 20,579 UGP Debtors 6,043 25,473 6,043 ESJ, Debtors - Year end only 59,428 0 59,428 Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 159,619 291,796 Provision for Doubtful Debts (153,817) (103,817) (153,817) Inventories 119,769 126,477 119,769 Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 Accrued Interest 373,673 312,380 373,673 Prepayments 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 3 | | , | | |
| Pension Rebate Receivable 20,579 1,697,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,441 20,579 1,097,442 20,579 20,478 20, | | , | | |
| Pension Rebate Receivable | _ | | | |
| Sel Debtors | | | | |
| SEI Debtors - Year end only 59,428 0 59,428 Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 159,619 291,796 Provision for Doubtful Debts (153,817) (103,817) (153,817) Inventories 119,769 126,477 119,769 Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 37,673 Prepayments 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 Sub Total 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 Exclude: 0 (134,792) 0 Inventories - Land Held for Resale 0 (159,619) (291,796) Self Supporting Loan Debtors (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) Current Liabilities Trade & Other Payables Accounts Payable 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Income in Advance 48,589 5,025 48,589 Accrued Wages 518,437 652,825 518,437 Accrued Wages 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - | | | | • |
| Self Supporting Loan Debtors 291,796 159,619 291,796 Provision for Doubtful Debts (153,817) (103,817) (153,817) Inventories 119,769 126,477 119,769 Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 Accrued Interest 373,673 312,380 373,673 Prepayments 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 Sub Total 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 Exclude: 1 0 (134,792) 0 Self Supporting Loan Debtors (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) Counce Loan Debtors (291,796) (2,977,184 | | | * | |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts (153,817) (103,817) (153,817) Inventories 119,769 126,477 19,769 104,777 19,769 104,777 19,769 104,777 19,769 104,777 | - | | | |
| Inventories 119,769 126,477 119,769 Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 0 134,792 0 373,673 312,380 373,673 314,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 | | , | | |
| Inventories - Assets Held for Sale 0 134,792 0 Accrued Interest 373,673 312,380 373,673 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,717 3,247,718 3,247,717 3,247,718 3, | | | , , , | |
| Accrued Interest Prepayments 373,673 (344,717) 312,380 (373,673) (344,717) 312,20,876 (344,717) 344,717 (1,220,876) 344,717 344,717 1,220,876 (344,717) 344,717 50.10,11,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 20,131,431 | | * | , | * |
| Prepayments 344,717 1,220,876 344,717 Sub Total 50,131,941 106,395,641 50,131,941 Exclude: Inventories - Land Held for Resale 0 (134,792) 0 Self Supporting Loan Debtors (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) Current Liabilities Trade & Other Payables Accounts Payable 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Income in Advance 48,589 5,025 48,589 Accrued Wages 518,437 652,825 518,437 Accrued Interest Expense 17,983 25,983 17,983 Interest Bearing Liabilities 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Borrowings (1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets | Accrued Interest | 373,673 | | 373,673 |
| Exclude: | Prepayments | | | |
| Inventories - Land Held for Resale Self Supporting Loan Debtors (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) (159,619) | Sub Total | 50,131,941 | 106,395,641 | 50,131,941 |
| Self Supporting Loan Debtors (291,796) (159,619) (291,796) Current Liabilities Trade & Other Payables 8 368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Accounts Payable 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Income in Advance 48,589 5,025 48,589 Accrued Wages 518,437 652,825 518,437 Accrued Interest Expense 17,983 25,983 17,983 Interest Bearing Liabilities 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Borrowings (1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 0 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less | Exclude: | | | |
| Current Liabilities 49,840,145 106,101,230 49,840,145 Trade & Other Payables 3,68,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Accounts Payable 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Income in Advance 48,589 5,025 48,589 Accrued Wages 518,437 652,825 518,437 Accrued Interest Expense 17,983 25,983 17,983 Interest Bearing Liabilities 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 1,862,248 1,849,320 1,862,248 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Borrowings (1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) <td>Inventories - Land Held for Resale</td> <td>0</td> <td>(134,792)</td> <td>0</td> | Inventories - Land Held for Resale | 0 | (134,792) | 0 |
| Current Liabilities Trade & Other Payables 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Accounts Payable 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Income in Advance 48,589 5,025 48,589 Accrued Wages 518,437 652,825 518,437 Accrued Interest Expense 17,983 25,983 17,983 Interest Bearing Liabilities 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 1,862,248 1,849,320 1,862,248 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Borrowings (1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less (41,396,748) (52,244,4 | Self Supporting Loan Debtors | (291,796) | (159,619) | (291,796) |
| Trade & Other Payables Accounts Payable 2,368,097 2,977,184 2,368,097 Income in Advance 48,589 5,025 48,589 Accrued Wages 518,437 652,825 518,437 Accrued Interest Expense 17,983 25,983 17,983 Interest Bearing Liabilities 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 1,862,248 1,849,320 1,862,248 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 7,167,512 7,834,811 7,167,512 Itabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | | 49,840,145 | 106,101,230 | 49,840,145 |
| Income in Advance | Trade & Other Payables | 2.368.097 | 2.977.184 | 2.368.097 |
| Accrued Wages 518,437 652,825 518,437 Accrued Interest Expense 17,983 25,983 17,983 Interest Bearing Liabilities 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 1,862,248 1,849,320 1,862,248 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 8 9,020,585 8,699,946 Borrowings (1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 0 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less (Adjusted) Net Current Assets (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | • | | | |
| Accrued Interest Expense 17,983 25,983 17,983 Interest Bearing Liabilities 1,532,434 1,185,774 1,532,434 Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 1,862,248 1,849,320 1,862,248 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude | | | | |
| Employee Provisions - Annual Leave 2,352,159 2,324,475 2,352,159 Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 1,862,248 1,849,320 1,862,248 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude 8 1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 0 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Calculation of Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | Accrued Interest Expense | | | |
| Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave 1,862,248 1,849,320 1,862,248 Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude (1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Calculation of Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | Interest Bearing Liabilities | 1,532,434 | 1,185,774 | 1,532,434 |
| Sub Total 8,699,946 9,020,585 8,699,946 Exclude Borrowings Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets (1,532,434) (1,185,774) (1,532,434) T,167,512 7,834,811 7,167,512 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets (Adjusted) Net Current Assets Less Restricted Cash - Reserves 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | Employee Provisions - Annual Leave | 2,352,159 | 2,324,475 | 2,352,159 |
| Exclude Borrowings | Employee Provisions - Long Service Leave | 1,862,248 | 1,849,320 | 1,862,248 |
| Calculation of Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 42,672 | Sub Total | 8,699,946 | 9,020,585 | 8,699,946 |
| Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets 0 0 7,167,512 7,834,811 7,167,512 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Calculation of Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | Exclude | | | |
| (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Calculation of Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | Borrowings | (1,532,434) | (1,185,774) | (1,532,434) |
| (Adjusted) Net Current Assets Calculation of Net Current Assets (Adjusted) Net Current Assets (Adjusted) Net Current Assets Less Restricted Cash - Reserves 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 42,672,633 (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | Liabilities Associated with Restricted Assets | 0 | | 0 |
| Calculation of Net Current Assets (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | | 7,167,512 | 7,834,811 | 7,167,512 |
| Calculation of Net Current Assets (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | | | | |
| Calculation of Net Current Assets (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | (Adjusted) Net Current Assets | 42.672.633 | 98.266.420 | 42.672.633 |
| (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | (,, | , | ,, | , |
| (Adjusted) Net Current Assets 42,672,633 98,266,420 42,672,633 Less (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | Calculation of Not Current Assets | | | |
| Less Restricted Cash - Reserves (41,396,748) (52,244,485) (41,396,748) | | 42 672 622 | 08 266 420 | 42 672 622 |
| | | 42,072,033 | 30,200,420 | 42,072,033 |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) 1,275,886 46,021,935 1,275,886 | Restricted Cash - Reserves | (41,396,748) | (52,244,485) | (41,396,748) |
| | SURPLUS (DEFICIT) | 1,275,886 | 46,021,935 | 1,275,886 |

Figures contained on this statement necessarily include accounting estimates and accruals

STATEMENT of ALL COUNCIL FUNDS AS AT 31 JULY 2016 Attachment 10.6.2 (a)

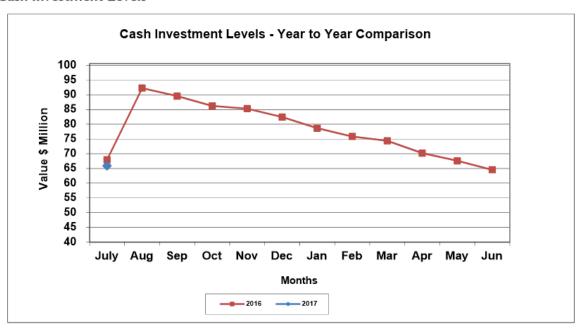
| Municipal Fun | d | \$ 13,095,055 |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| , | Investments | 13,139,563 |
| | Current Account at Bank | (47,893) |
| | Cash on Hand | 3,385 |
| | Transfers from Reserves | 0 |
| | | 13,095,055 |
| | | |
| Trust Fund | (Non Controlled Funds) | \$ 941,876 |
| | Investments | 775,000 |
| | Current Account at Bank | 166,876 |
| | | 941,876 |
| Cash Backed F | Reserves | \$ 52,244,485 |
| | Discretionary Reserves | ,, , |
| | Plant Replacement Reserve | 581,318 |
| | Reticulation and Pump Reserve | 345,268 |
| | Information Technology Reserve | 1,017,184 |
| | Insurance Risk Reserve | 437,972 |
| | Major Community Facilities Reserve | 17,324,464 |
| | Underground Power Reserve | 106,868 |
| | Parking Facilities Reserve | 403,336 |
| | River Wall Reserve | 163,056 |
| | Railway Station Precincts Reserve | 758,898 |
| | Sustainable Infrastructure Reserve | 3,267,778 |
| | Public Art Reserve | 102,489 |
| | Quarantined Reserves | |
| | CPV Residents Loan Offset Reserve | 21,826,802 |
| | Collier Park Golf Course Reserve | 488,028 |
| | Waste Management Reserve | 3,808,606 |
| | Collier Park Village Reserve | 1,612,417 |
| Reserves repre | esented by: | |
| | Investments | 51,969,634 |
| | Accrued Interest | 274,851 |
| | Transfers from Muni to be funded | 0 |
| | | 52,244,485 |
| TOTAL COU | NCIL FUNDS | \$ 66,281,416 |
| | | ======================================= |

SUMMARY OF CASH INVESTMENTS AS AT 31 JULY 2016

| Investments - Disclosed by Fund | 2017 | % |
|--|------------|---------|
| Municipal | 13,139,563 | 19.94% |
| Restricted - Trust | 775,000 | 1.18% |
| Reserves | 51,969,634 | 78.88% |
| | 65,884,197 | 100.00% |
| Investments - Disclosed by Financial Institution | \$ | % |
| Bankwest | 11,500,000 | 17.45% |
| Commonwealth Bank | 4,909,197 | 7.45% |
| ANZ Bank | 9,975,000 | 15.14% |
| Westpac | - | 0.00% |
| St George Bank | 3,500,000 | 5.31% |
| Suncorp Metway Bank | 11,500,000 | 17.45% |
| National Australia Bank | 14,500,000 | 22.01% |
| Bank of Queensland | 10,000,000 | 15.18% |
| | 65,884,197 | 100.00% |
| Interest Earned on Investments for Year to Date | 2017 | 2016 |
| Municipal Fund | 34,808 | 24,018 |
| Reserves | 126,805 | 148,166 |
| | 161,613 | 172,184 |
| | | |

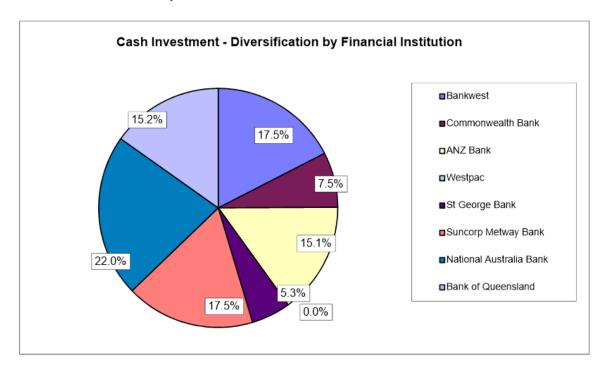
The anticipated weighted average yield on funds currently invested is 2.88%

Cash Investment Levels

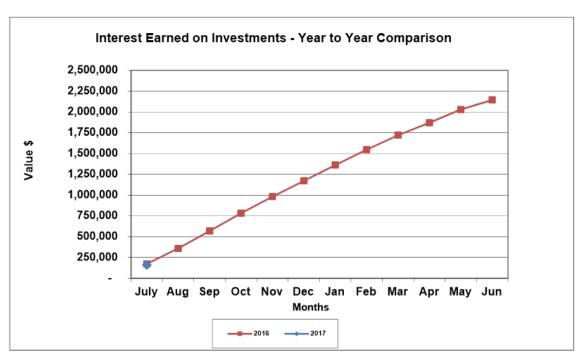


SUMMARY OF CASH INVESTMENTS AS AT 31 JULY 2016

Investments - Disclosed by Institution

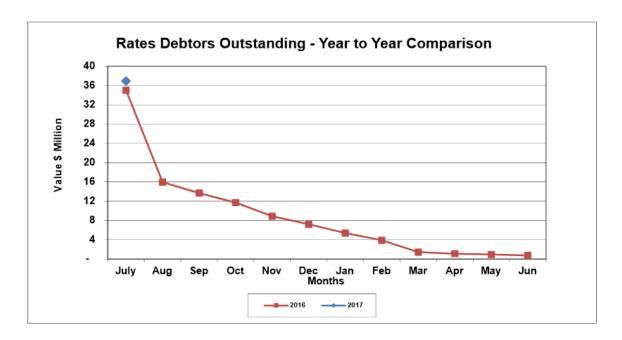


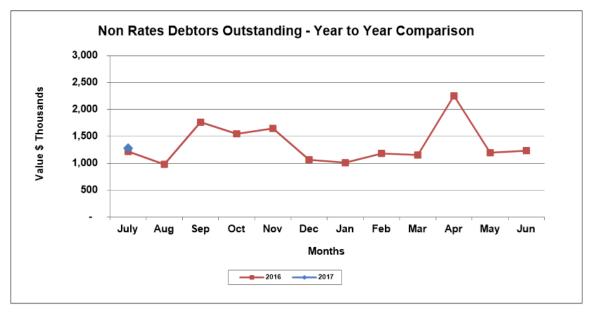
Interest Earned on Investments



STATEMENT OF MAJOR DEBTOR CATEGORIES AS AT 31 JULY 2016

| Rates Debtors Outstanding | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Outstanding - Current Year & Arrears | 36,530,647 | 34,615,098 |
| Pensioner Deferrals | 404,287 | 402,488 |
| | 36,934,934 | 35,017,586 |
| Rates Outstanding as a percentage of Rates Levied | 2017 | 2016 |
| Percentage of Rates Uncollected at Month End | 91.83% | 90.20% |
| (Three Instalments remaining) | | |





Payment Listing Payments between 1/07/2016 to 31/07/2016



| | | | Print Date and time: | 12/08/2016 | 1:40:48PM |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Cancelled | | | | | |
| Reference No. | Date | Creditor Payee | Description | | Amount |
| 1731.201999-01 | 20/07/2016 | 201999Health Insurance Fund of WA | ********** CANCELLED ****** | | \$1,286.40 |
| 1731.76670-01 | 20/07/2016 | 76670Deputy Child Support Registrar | *********** C A N C E L L E D ****** | | \$297.44 |
| Total: | EFT | | | 2 | \$1,583.84 |
| | | | | | |
| | Cancelled | | | | \$1,583.84 |



| Creditors | | | Print Date and time: | 12/08/2016 1:40:48PM |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Reference No. | Date | Creditor Payee | Description | Amoun |
| 725.205788-01 | 12/07/2016 | 205788Bank Of Queensland | New Reserve Fund Investment | \$3,000,000.00 |
| 730.206133-01 | 18/07/2016 | 206133LGISWA | Insurance Premiums | \$879,577.39 |
| 735.207407-01 | 29/07/2016 | 207407Axiis Contracting Pty Ltd | Narrows Exposed Aggregate Footpath: Stag | \$229,854.46 |
| 735.206835-01 | 29/07/2016 | 206835Roads 2000 | South Tce: Canning Hwy to Coode - Road R | \$224,380.51 |
| 731.207761-01 | 20/07/2016 | 207761ClickSuper | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | \$216,066.82 |
| 733.203975-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203975Syrinx Environmental Pty Ltd | Clontarf, Salter Point, Cygnia, Redmond | \$212,548.99 |
| 733.73148-01 | 22/07/2016 | 73148Cleanaway | Rubbish Bin Collections | \$198,882.97 |
| 733.207310-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207310Perthwaste Green Recycling | Waste Disposal: June 2016 | \$192,972.08 |
| 733.205260-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205260West Coast Profilers Pty Ltd | Kind Edward Street: Road Rehab | \$146,873.25 |
| 721.76357-01 | 07/07/2016 | 76357Deputy Commissioner Of Taxation | PAYG PPE 4/7/2016 | \$138,285.00 |
| 733.206607-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206607The Brand Agency | Website Redevelopment | \$134,390.35 |
| 733.205064-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205064Data#3 Limited | Microsoft Enterprise Agreement: 2016/2017 | \$117,730.44 |
| 733.84059-01 | 22/07/2016 | 84059Synergy | Power Usage | \$112,752.16 |
| 733.207678-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207678Classic Tree Services | Pruning, Tree & Stump Removals | \$105,894.50 |
| 730.205023-01 | 18/07/2016 | 205023LGIS Insurance Broking | Insurance Premiums | \$101,932.47 |
| 733.83969-01 | 22/07/2016 | 83969Town Of Victoria Park | Sweeping Services | \$66,694.71 |
| 733.203839-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203839Carringtons Traffic Services | South Tce, King Edward, Talbot, Challenger | \$53,617.11 |
| 723.204064-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204064MMM WA Pty Ltd | Cleaning Sumps, Retaining Walls | \$48,949.57 |
| 733.207062-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207062Playmaster Pty Ltd | Kwel Court: Install Playgound Equipment | \$48,152.50 |
| 723.206833-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206833Multiclean WA Pty Ltd | Cleaning Admin & Comm Fac, PToilets | \$43,748.52 |
| 733.206996-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206996Enviro Sweep | Sweeping Services | \$35,535.80 |
| 733.207407-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207407Axiis Contracting Pty Ltd | Crossovers and Paths Various | \$32,987.64 |
| 733.76773-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76773Total Eden | Reticulation Supplies | \$31,596.07 |
| 733.204586-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204586Integrity Industrial | Temps - Infrastructure Services | \$29,949.56 |
| 723.203917-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203917JBA Surveys | Hope, Glasnevin, Narrows Path Government Guarantee Fee 2015/2016 | \$29,914.50 |
| 729.21476-01 733.200974-01 | 19/07/2016 22/07/2016 | 21476Western Aust Treasury Corp 200974Hays Specialist Recruitment(Aust) P | | \$29,135.24 |
| 723.200974-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200544TJ & J Sheppard | Temps - Infrastructure Services | \$28,033.63 |
| 723.76491-01 | 08/07/2016 | 76491Supa Pest & Weed Control | Ops Centre Supervision, Old Mill Cottage Spraying All TMM & Verge Gardens For Wee | \$26,455.00 \$26,362.60 |
| 733.83929-01 | 22/07/2016 | 83929Dowsing Concrete | Concrete Works At Various Locations | \$25,320.90 |
| 733.206219-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206219Website Weed & Pest Control | Weed Spraying Throughout the City | \$24,200.00 |
| 723.202359-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202359Plant & Soil Management | Turf Maintenance: June 2016 | \$22,715.70 |
| 723.204001-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204001Temptations Catering | Catering - Pioneer Luncheon, Council Mtgs | \$22,496.26 |
| 733.76691-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76691Grass Growers | Mulching of Greenwaste & Downsizing of I | \$22,170.50 |
| 733.206939-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206939Natural Area Consulting | Cygnia Cove Natural Areas Restoration Wo | \$20,322.15 |
| 723.207794-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207794BPA Engineering | EJ Oval: Design & Doc - Prog Claim | \$20,020.00 |
| 733.74233-01 | 22/07/2016 | 74233Rosetta Holdings Pty Ltd | CPGC Green Fees Takings - June | \$19,955.97 |
| 723.202304-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202304Landmark Engineering & Design | Supply Bench Seats & Picnic Settings | \$19,660.30 |
| 723.202644-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202644Harrison Electrics Pty Ltd | Electrical Services | \$19,509.59 |
| 723.204109-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204109Vision Cabling Services | Replace Projector & Install HDMI | \$18,426.86 |
| 723.204586-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204586Integrity Industrial | Temps - Infrastructure Services | \$17,805.23 |
| 723.205247-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205247State Wide Turf Services | Morris Mundy, James Miller Oval | \$17,692.95 |
| 723.83929-01 | 08/07/2016 | 83929Dowsing Concrete | Norton & Hampden St: Path Replacement | \$16,635.96 |
| 733.200298-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200298Civica Pty Limited | Managed Services: August 2016 | \$16,425.22 |
| 733.206835-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206835Roads 2000 | South Tce/Murray St: Antiskid Surfacing | \$15,965.40 |
| 723.207791-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207791Minc Services (WA) | Hensman Tennis Club: Removal of Asbestos | \$15,950.00 |
| 733.202490-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202490McLeods Barristers & Solicitors | Resident Dev, Tram, Dog Attack Prosec | \$15,532.78 |
| 723.207432-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207432Italo's Tiling Service | CPV U103: Tilling Bathroom, Kitch, Laundry | \$15,500.00 |
| 733.200901-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200901Better Class Lawns & Gardens | Mowing & Planting of Various Areas | \$15,357.00 |
| 727.202938-01 | 18/07/2016 | 202938Mrs S D Doherty | Mayor/Comm Allow/Mtng Attend Fees:Jul/Se | \$15,300.00 |
| 733.207774-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207774Signature Paving & Earthworks Pty L | Supply & Install Paving at Ops Centre | \$14,937.52 |
| 733.206775-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206775NS Projects | EJ Oval, Manning CF Proj Mgt | \$14,905.00 |
| 726.205354-01 | 14/07/2016 | 205354Invision Investigations & Consultin | HRS Review | \$14,700.00 |
| 733.204655-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204655Dellas Group Pty Ltd | Peninsula: July 16 | \$14,593.70 |
| 723.206664-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206664Public Transport Authority Of WA | Stops 11958/11955: Supply & Install Bus | \$14,466.14 |
| 733.207525-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207525WA Pump Control Systems Pty Ltd | Electrical Pump Control Cubicle for Bore | \$14,140.50 |
| 723.207737-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207737Eclipse Soils Pty Ltd | Mulch For CPGC Restoration Works | \$14,045.68 |
| 723.203635-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203635Catalyse Pty Ltd | Community Perception Survey | \$13,904.00 |
| 733.204145-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204145CK Woodwork | Conf Room Table, Recep Area OpsC | \$13,750.00 |
| 733.203752-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203752Hillarys Plumbing & Gas | Plumbing Services | \$13,679.66 |
| 724.207837-01 | 11/07/2016 | 207837Bartlett Workplace Lawyers and | Workplace Advice | \$12,980.00 |
| 733.202231-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202231Marketforce Pty Ltd | eNewsletter Design, Advertising | \$12,102.32 |
| 723.203692-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203692ZD Constructions Pty Ltd | Heritage House: Install Handrails | \$11,825.00 |
| 723.76431-01 | 08/07/2016 | 76431Statewide Line Marking | Line Marking: Various Locations | \$11,771.43 |
| 723.200974-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200974Hays Specialist Recruitment(Aust) P | Temps - Infrastructure Services | \$11,453.78 |
| 733.207636-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207636Jana Braddock Arts | Millers Pool Art Project: 30% | \$11,220.00 |
| 723.207678-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207678Classic Tree Services | Stump Removals, Grinding | \$11,110.28 |
| 723.207821-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207821SIA Architects Pty Ltd | SJMP: Feasibility Proposed ANZAC Memoria | \$11,000.00 |
| 723.201463-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201463Bollig Design Group Pty Ltd | Manning Community Facility: Professional | \$10,890.00 |
| 723.207601-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207601Technology One Ltd | Intramaps Public Hosting: 1/7/16-30/6/17 | \$10,791.00 |
| | | | Hope, Carrick, Hovia | 4.0,.01.00 |



| Creditors | | | Print Date and time: 12/08/20 | 016 1:40:48PM |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| Deference No | Dete | Condition Proven | Description | A |
| Reference No. 1723.202612-01 | Date 08/07/2016 | Creditor Payee 202612Fleetcare | Description Fuel - June 2016 | Amount \$10,408,59 |
| 1733.203328-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203328Greenway Enterprises | Garden Maintenance | \$10,408.59 |
| 1723.202553-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202553All Aussie Aluminium & Glass | Old Mill Educ Centre Double Glazing, Hinge Door | \$10,334.50 |
| 1733.206178-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206178Plantrite | Plants For Salter Point Infill 2017 | \$10,230.00 |
| 1733.207811-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207811Borrello Graham Lawyers | Lot 800 Ray St: Damages Claim Legal Advi | \$10,098.50 |
| 1733.200498-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200498Ralph Beattie Bosworth Pty Ltd | Manning Community Facility: March to May | \$9,900.00 |
| 1723.74187-01 | 08/07/2016 | 74187Fuji Xerox | Copier Charges | \$9,439.68 |
| 1733.201128-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201128BCA Consultants (WA) Pty Ltd | EJ Oval: Electrical & Mechanical Design | \$9,439.10 |
| 1733.205538-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205538Nextgen Networks Pty Ltd | Internet Corporate & VPLS Fees: July 201 | \$9,412.70 |
| 1733.202674-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202674Ecoscape Australia Pty Ltd | Millers Pool Design Development Work | \$9,369.25 |
| 1723.201783-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201783Air Torque Refrigeration & Aircond | CPV U120, 58 & 68: Electrical Services | \$9,348.90 |
| 1733.206576-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206576ATCO Gas Australia Pty Ltd | Millpoint Road: Check Residue Gas Of Mai | \$8,941.31 |
| 1733.72842-01 | 22/07/2016 | 72842Australia Post | Billpay Transaction Fees: June 2016 | \$8,887.70 |
| 1728.207663-01 | 18/07/2016 | 207663OnePath Masterfund | Mayoral & Attendance Fees: July to Sept | \$8,750.00 |
| 1733.207398-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207398InfoCouncil Pty Ltd | Annual Licence Fee | \$8,415.00 |
| 1723.73849-01 | 08/07/2016 | 73849Main Roads - WA | Marsh Ave: Regulatory Line Markings | \$8,327.50 |
| 1723.207603-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207603Tracsis Traffic Data Australia Pty | Complete Parking Survey In Mends St Area | \$8,206.00 |
| 1723.207030-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207030GAF Traffic | Consultant to Provide Road Safety & Tran | \$8,140.00 |
| 1733.200780-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200780Nashtec Auto Electrics | Mechanical Labour Hire | \$8,002.00 |
| 1723.206550-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206550Capital Recycling | Removal of Contaminated Waste | \$7,953.00 |
| 1723.207185-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207185Veraison Training & Development | Cultural Optimisation Program | \$7,700.00 |
| 1733.204109-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204109Vision Cabling Services | Supply & Install Audio Visual Equipment | \$7,643.98 |
| 1733.204379-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204379Gel Group | Temps - CPV, Old Mill, Planning Services | \$7,631.29 |
| 1733.207373-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207373Constructive Project Solutions Pty | Project Management Services: June 2016 | \$7,602.39 |
| 1723.200510-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200510Totally Workwear - Victoria Park | Workgear | \$7,396.40 |
| 1733.207831-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207831Cundall Johnston & Partners Pty Ltd | EJ Oval Upgrade: Design & Development | \$7,260.00 |
| 1733.200880-01 1727.207611-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200880Sports Turf Technology 207611Ms J Black | Lysimeter & Soil Moisture Readings | \$7,210.50 |
| | 18/07/2016 | 207611MIS 3 Black 207613Mr T Burrows | Mtng Attend Fees;Comm/IT Allow: Jul/Sep'1 | \$6,875.00 |
| 1727.207613-01 1727.84867-01 | 18/07/2016 18/07/2016 | | Mtng Attend Fees;Comm/IT Allow:Jul/Sep'1 | \$6,875.00 |
| 1727.207091-01 | 18/07/2016 | 84867Mr C A Cala | Mtng Attend Fees;Comm/IT Allow:Jul/Sep'1 Mtng Attend Fees;Comm/IT Allow:Jul/Sep'1 | \$6,875.00 |
| 1727.207091-01 | 18/07/2016 | 207091Cheryle Irons 206254Fiona Reid | Mtng Attend Fees;Comm/IT Allow:Jul/Sep1 | \$6,875.00 \$6,875.00 |
| 1727.200254-01 | 18/07/2016 | 207612Mr K Manolas | Mtng Attend Fees;Comm/IT Allow:Jul/Sep'1 | \$6,875.00 |
| 1727.206256-01 | 18/07/2016 | 206256Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb | Mtng Attend Fees;Comm/IT Allow:Jul/Sep'1 | \$6,875.00 |
| 1733.203692-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203692ZD Constructions Pty Ltd | Study on DDA Access To Colins St Centre | \$6,734.20 |
| 1733.207777-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207777Leanne Bray | Ernest Johnson Reserve: Artwork Stage #1 | \$6,600.00 |
| 1723.201068-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201068Progressive Brick Paving | Brick Paving Repairs | \$6,591.00 |
| 1733.202679-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202679MP Rogers & Associates Pty Ltd | Superintendant for Millers Pool Works | \$6,455.38 |
| 1733.202644-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202644Harrison Electrics Pty Ltd | Electrical Services | \$6,325.87 |
| 1723.207657-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207657Survey Graphics | Aerial Photography Data | \$6,259.00 |
| 1733.206480-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206480PCP Sensemaking Pty Ltd | Travel Register & Developer Register | \$6,171.00 |
| 1733.201463-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201463Bollig Design Group Pty Ltd | EJ Oval: Feature Survey | \$6,143.50 |
| 1733.203868-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203868Mills Sign & Painting | Ops Centre: Painting of Steel Wall | \$6,138.00 |
| 1733.205180-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205180Perth Security Services | Mobile Patrol Services, Callouts, Staff Escorts | \$5,880.91 |
| 1733.200888-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200888Bramac Pty Ltd | Irrigation System Maint: CPV U154 | \$5,847.30 |
| 1723.21799-01 | 08/07/2016 | 21799Australian Institute of Management | Training - Word | \$5,830.00 |
| 1733.206688-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206688Glen Flood Group Pty Ltd | SPLTC, Station Precinct, Millers Pool | \$5,763.07 |
| 1733.74357-01 | 22/07/2016 | 74357RA Shopland | CPV U90: Refurbishment | \$5,626.50 |
| 1733.72990-01 | 22/07/2016 | 72990Bunnings Building Supplies P/L | Building Supplies | \$5,558.32 |
| 1723.204337-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204337Kerb Doctor | Henning Cres: Kerbing | \$5,291.00 |
| 1733.201805-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201805Aslab Pty Ltd | South Terrace Asphalt Audit | \$5,239.65 |
| 1723.206939-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206939Natural Area Consulting | Sulman Stairs: Embankment Weed Control & | \$5,198.88 |
| 1733.204486-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204486Allerding & Associates | 333 Mill Point Road: Professional Fees | \$5,161.31 |
| 1723.85222-01 | 08/07/2016 | 85222Westbooks | Books For New Manning Library: Voucher | \$5,161.05 |
| 1733.205192-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205192Caltex Energy WA | Diesel | \$5,103.06 |
| 1733.76431-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76431Statewide Line Marking | Line Marking At Various Locations | \$5,052.96 |
| 1723.24182-01 | 08/07/2016 | 24182Trees Need Tree Surgeons | Tree & Vegetation Watering: 3rd Week May | \$5,035.69 |
| 1723.203439-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203439Prestige Alarms | Alarm Monitoring, Callouts | \$4,947.25 |
| 1733.200069-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200069Shawmac Pty Ltd | Catchment 106 Drainage Assessment & Tend | \$4,939.00 |
| 1733.207495-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207495DFP Recruitment Service | Temp - Financial Services | \$4,745.13 |
| 1733.205423-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205423Michael Page International Pty Ltd | Temp - Digital Marketing Officer | \$4,690.11 |
| 1723.201590-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201590The Pressure King | High Pressure Clean: Nursery Shade House | \$4,603.50 |
| 1723.207750-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207750Tobia Constructions | Line Wall of Educaton Centre at Old Mill | \$4,500.00 |
| 1723.205423-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205423Michael Page International Pty Ltd | Temp - Digital Marketing Officer | \$4,463.68 |
| 1723.73229-01 | 08/07/2016 | 73229Como Plumbing Services | Plumbing Maintenance - CPV | \$4,450.05 |
| 1723.207835-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207835Signcraft WA Pty Ltd | Supply & Install Signage | \$4,400.00 |
| 1723.201160-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201160Verbal Judo Australia | In-House Training: Verbal Judo | \$4,400.00 |
| | 08/07/2016 | 205531Hutton Street Carpet Court | CPV U112: Floor Coverings | \$4,261.00 |
| 1723.205531-01 | | 201E22La Ca Appointments | Toma Cinancial Carriage Dates | 64.040.70 |
| 1723.205531-01 1723.201523-01 1723.83130-01 | 08/07/2016 08/07/2016 | 201523Lo-Go Appointments 83130GHD Pty Ltd | Temp - Financial Services Rates Update of 2012 Transport Report for Sout | \$4,210.79 \$4,184.07 |



| Creditors | | | Print Date and time: 12/08/2016 | 1:40:48PM |
|----------------|------------|---|--|------------|
| Creditors | | | | |
| Reference No. | Date | Creditor Payee | Description | Amount |
| 1733.205859-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205859James Campbell | Photographs For New Website | \$4,000.00 |
| 1723.74357-01 | 08/07/2016 | 74357RA Shopland | Door Replace/Pergola Removal: CPV U103 | \$3,938.00 |
| 1733.206782-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206782Staples Australia Pty Ltd | Stationery, Meeting Consumables | \$3,930.11 |
| 1733.204538-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204538Cardno (WA) Pty Ltd | Micro-Simulation Modelling Tasks for 2 S | \$3,905.00 |
| 1723.207395-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207395Fridge Cool Refrigeration & Air | Quantum Boiler Repairs - HWS: CPV | \$3,795.00 |
| 1723.203505-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203505Repeat Plastics (WA) | Goss Ave Res: Supply & Install Signage | \$3,790.97 |
| 1733.200410-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200410Arborwest Tree Farm | Supply Plants | \$3,773.00 |
| 1733.85472-01 | 22/07/2016 | 85472Ellenby Tree Farm Pty Ltd | Supply Plants | \$3,729.00 |
| 1733.207090-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207090Solo Resource Recovery | Kelm Ave Sump: Clean Out | \$3,706.45 |
| 1733.20391-01 | 22/07/2016 | 20391Total Turf | Fertilisers | \$3,609.95 |
| 1733.74187-01 | 22/07/2016 | 74187Fuji Xerox | A4 White Paper, Copier Charges | \$3,564.52 |
| 1723.207706-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207706Lloyd George Acoustics Pty Ltd | State Administrative Tribunal Appeal: Ga | \$3,564.00 |
| 1723.205438-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205438Animal Pest Management Services | Trapping of Feral Animals | \$3,520.00 |
| 1723.205591-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205591Chivers Asphalt Pty Ltd | 109, 111 & 119 Lansdowne Rd: Prepare Cro | \$3,520.00 |
| 1723.202964-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202964Uniqco (WA) Pty Ltd | Tailored Implementation Phase 2: June 20 | \$3,441.35 |
| 1723.205180-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205180Perth Security Services | Mobile Patrol Services | \$3,386.80 |
| 1733.203103-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203103Jackson McDonald Lawyers | Dan Murphys/Como Hotel: Objection | \$3,360.74 |
| 1723.203385-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203385Traffic Logistics Australia | City Wide Traffic Surveys x 32 | \$3,303.00 |
| 1733.207188-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207188Wild Honey - Carlos Maxwell | Remove Bee Hives At Carr St, Olives Res | \$3,300.00 |
| 1723.207711-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207711DSC-IT | Onsite Training Using Nintex Forms & Wor | \$3,168.00 |
| 1733.205257-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205257Austral Mercantile Collections Pty | External Debt Collection - Rates | \$3,084.64 |
| 1723.201651-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201651Tree Surgeons of WA | Garden Maintenance - CPV | \$3,025.00 |
| 1723.205718-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205718Captivate Global | On Line On Hold Annual Charge: 2016/2017 | \$2,890.80 |
| 1733.202681-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202681Ecojobs | Bodkin Park Living Stream & Surround Mai | \$2,884.56 |
| 1733.207177-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207177Initial Hygiene | Sanitary Hygiene Services: 1/7/16-30/9/1 | \$2,876.84 |
| 1733.203366-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203366T-Quip | Greens Aerator | \$2,851.35 |
| 1733.206436-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206436Xylem Water Solutions Australia Ltd | A/H Callout for Pumps Repairs | \$2,840.72 |
| 1723.76267-01 | 08/07/2016 | 76267Daytone Printing | Business Cards, Window Envelopes | \$2,805.00 |
| 1733.206833-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206833Multiclean WA Pty Ltd | Post Function Clean: Community Hall | \$2,796.79 |
| 1733.207709-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207709Marion Fredriksson Design | Connect South Project: Consulting Servic | \$2,761.60 |
| 1733.204859-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204859McGees Property | Manning Hub: Valuation Advice | \$2,750.00 |
| 1723.73342-01 | 08/07/2016 | 73342Landgate | Interim Valuation Schedule | \$2,725.78 |
| 1733.76423-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76423Baileys Fertilisers | 1 Pallet of Grosorb Wetting Agent | \$2,692.25 |
| 1723.84059-01 | 08/07/2016 | 84059Synergy | Powerwatch Charges: June 2016 | \$2,682.60 |
| 1733.72966-01 | 22/07/2016 | 72966Benara Nurseries | - | \$2,673.89 |
| 1723.204875-01 | 08/07/2016 | | Supply Plants For Karawara Tree Planting Bridge Club: Clenaing of Gutters & Downp | \$2,587.20 |
| | | 204875Oxfords Carpentry & Renovations Pty | | |
| 1733.201823-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201823Boral Construction Materials Group | 2 Tonne Asphalt | \$2,545.95 |
| 1723.207836-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207836Eva Fernandez | Special Projects: Public Art Photographs | \$2,490.00 |
| 1723.203306-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203306AGS Metalwork | Supply 2 Pallet Tanks For Pot Washing At | \$2,480.50 |
| 1733.76599-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76599New Town Toyota | Fleet Vehicle Service | \$2,472.10 |
| 1723.202459-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202459Traffic Management Plan Services | Auditing Of Traffic Management Sites | \$2,431.00 |
| 1723.204455-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204455Dept of Local Government & Communit | Local Government Standards Panel: 2015/2 | \$2,217.60 |
| 1733.201523-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201523Lo-Go Appointments | Temp - Financial Services Rates | \$2,211.22 |
| 1733.205849-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205849JCB Construction Equipment Australi | 3000 Hour Service & Transmissi | \$2,208.35 |
| 1733.21437-01 | 22/07/2016 | 21437Educational Art Supplies | Event Supplies | \$2,199.01 |
| 1723.205452-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205452Action Fencing Services | Repair Fence At Entrance | \$2,167.00 |
| 1733.201414-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201414Globe Australia Pty Ltd | Gypsum & Magnesium Greenturf | \$2,158.20 |
| 1733.203877-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203877Global CCTV Pty Ltd | CCTV Vision: Coode St Playground & Boat | \$2,106.50 |
| 1723.85086-01 | 08/07/2016 | 85086St John Ambulance Aust (WA) Inc. | First Aid Training x 14 | \$2,106.30 |
| 1733.207394-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207394Bucher Municipal | Callout & Repairs to Plant | \$2,098.59 |
| 1723.203962-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203962Chair Guru | Supply 7 Delta Chairs For GBLC & Hall St | \$2,040.50 |
| 1723.204953-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204953A Paolino - AP Contructions | Canning Hwy/Hobbs Ave: Painting of Bolla | \$2,035.00 |
| 1723.207169-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207169West-Sure Group Pty Ltd | Parking Ticket Machines: Coin Collection | \$2,014.98 |
| 1723.204538-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204538Cardno (WA) Pty Ltd | 74 Mill Point Road: Traffic Assessment | \$1,980.00 |
| 1735.206814-01 | 29/07/2016 | 206814Assured Certification Services T/A | WCG Thomas: Certificate of Design Compli | \$1,980.00 |
| 1733.204953-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204953A Paolino - AP Contructions | Repairs & Repainting of Bollards: Mends | \$1,914.00 |
| 1733.201590-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201590The Pressure King | Graffiti Removal: June/July 16 | \$1,887.60 |
| 723.207833-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207833Playfix WA | Repairs to Softfall At Hurlingham & Scen | \$1,870.00 |
| 733.207215-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207215Blue Force Pty Ltd | 24 Hr Alarm Monitoring - June 16 | \$1,858.43 |
| 723.204926-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204926Parallax Productions Pty Ltd | Public Arts Project: Cleaning | \$1,848.00 |
| 733.81916-01 | 22/07/2016 | 81916Westral | CPV U90: Security Door | \$1,821.00 |
| 733.206132-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206132Hinds Sand Supplies | 26 Tonne of Crushed Gravel | \$1,819.79 |
| 733.204001-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204001Temptations Catering | Catering - Training & Meetings | \$1,801.63 |
| | | | | |
| 733.205297-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205297Colleagues Nagels | Autocite Infringement Ticket x 10000 | \$1,795.25 |
| 723.204379-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204379Gel Group | Temp - Planning Services | \$1,751.61 |
| 733.202404-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202404Nuturf Australia Pty Ltd | Fertilisers | \$1,742.40 |
| 733.201827-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201827Contek Communications | Fix Path Around Telstra Pitt | \$1,739.10 |
| 733.205844-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205844Wavesound Pty Ltd | Indieflix Renewal: 1/3/16-28/2/17 | \$1,732.50 |
| 723.21689-01 | 08/07/2016 | 21689Charter Plumbing & Gas | CPV U99: A/Hours Callout, BBQ Maint | \$1,705.00 |
| 1733.73229-01 | 22/07/2016 | 73229Como Plumbing Services | CPV U90, 37, 4, 12 & 159: Plumbing | \$1,671.78 |
| 1100.10220 01 | | | | |



| Creditors | | | Print Date and time: 12/08/20 | 16 1:40:48PM |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | D-1- | Condition Davis | Description | |
| Reference No. | Date | Creditor Payee | Description Home Pool Inspections x 17 | Amount |
| 1723.202642-01 1723.206752-01 | 08/07/2016 08/07/2016 | 202642Royal Life Saving Society of WA 206752Conway Highbury Pty Ltd | Amendments To Local Laws: Advice | \$1,589.50 \$1,584.00 |
| 1723.200752-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207495DFP Recruitment Service | Temp - Financial Services | \$1,584.00 |
| 1733.206104-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206104Coolmate Pty Ltd | Colins St Hall: Aircon Repairs | \$1,545.50 |
| 1723.207101-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207101Sherwood Flooring Pty Ltd | Manning Seniors: Sanding & Polish of Dan | \$1,540.00 |
| 1723.205542-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205542Advam Pty Ltd | Ticket Machine CCard Payment Fees: June | \$1,535.25 |
| 1733.207596-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207596Hopscotch Wine & Tapas Bar | Staff Sundowner | \$1,510.00 |
| 1733.207283-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207283VCM - Vending Coffee Machines | Ops C Vending Machine Consumables | \$1,454.00 |
| 1733.203929-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203929Sercul | Lake Hurlingham: Weed Control - March to | \$1,452.00 |
| 1723.204675-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204675Insight Call Centre Services | Monthly Service Fees: May 2016 | \$1,400.70 |
| 1733.203962-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203962Chair Guru | Supply New Chairs | \$1,387.10 |
| 1733.206937-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206937iSentia Pty Ltd | Media Monitoring: June 2016 | \$1,362.90 |
| 1733.204468-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204468John Hughes Service | Fleet Vehicle Service | \$1,334.60 |
| 1723.204655-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204655Dellas Group Pty Ltd | CoSP Framed Aerial Maps | \$1,315.60 |
| 1723.203877-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203877Global CCTV Pty Ltd | Inspect & Repair CCTV at ACF | \$1,303.50 |
| 1733.204675-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204675Insight Call Centre Services | Montly Service Fees: June 2016 | \$1,297.74 |
| 1732.201999-01 | 20/07/2016 | 201999Health Insurance Fund of WA | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | \$1,286.40 |
| 1723.81916-01 | 08/07/2016 | 81916Westral | CPV U103: Window Coverings | \$1,278.00 |
| 1723.200866-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200866Besam Australia | Ops Centre Repairs to Gate | \$1,251.25 |
| 1733.201712-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201712Qualcon Lab | Talbot/Canavon: 11 Samples Holes | \$1,243.00 |
| 1723.206716-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206716Collector Of Public Monies | Water Sample Analyse: Cygnia Cove & Exis | \$1,239.83 |
| 1723.204601-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204601Hospitality Accessories | Pioneer & Elders Luncheon: Equipment Hir | \$1,218.80 |
| 1736.207844-01 | 29/07/2016 | 207844Adage Furniture | Dry Bars (Furniture) x 6 | \$1,201.20 |
| 1733.205054-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205054J Gourdis Landscapes | Turf Maintenance: June 2016 | \$1,160.00 |
| 1733.203632-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203632Reino International | Repairs to Vandalised Ticket Machine: An | \$1,159.40 |
| 1723.21521-01 | 08/07/2016 | 21521Williams Electrical Service Pty Ltd | CPV U80: Electrical Services | \$1,100.00 |
| 1733.205153-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205153Abco Products | Hand Sanitiser | \$1,095.78 |
| 1733.206706-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206706Holcim (Australia) Pty Ltd | Supply & Deliver Concrete | \$1,094.50 |
| 1733.207420-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207420Bridgestone Australia Ltd | Tyre Inspection of Fleet | \$1,093.88 |
| 1723.21655-01 | 08/07/2016 | 21655Digital Telecommunication System | Alarm Maintenance - CPV U87 | \$1,083.50 |
| 1723.72966-01 | 08/07/2016 | 72966Benara Nurseries | Garden Maintenance | \$1,066.45 |
| 1733.204981-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204981Westrac Pty Ltd | Ladder Frame | \$1,059.31 |
| 1733.73342-01 1733.206123-01 | 22/07/2016 22/07/2016 | 73342Landgate | Interim Valuation Schedule Parts For Plant | \$1,021.97 \$1,007.47 |
| 1723.204344-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206123COVS Parts Pty Ltd 204344Envirocare Systems | Servicing of Waterless Urinals: SP Libra | \$1,007.47 \$1,001.55 |
| 1733.205960-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205960All Quality Panel & Paint | Vehicle Repairs Excess | \$1,000.00 |
| 1733.206849-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206849Air & Power | Air Motor | \$973.50 |
| 1723.204808-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204808Absolute Reticulation | Henning Cres: Replace Retic | \$960.00 |
| 1733.202734-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202734Osborne Flyscreens & Security Doors | Sth Pth Seniors: New Kitchen Security Do | \$950.00 |
| 1723.203752-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203752Hillarys Plumbing & Gas | Plumbing Services | \$944.00 |
| 1733.207291-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207291Waterlogic Australia Pty Ltd | GBLC: Water Cooler Rental - 2016/2017 | \$933.90 |
| 1733.204926-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204926Parallax Productions Pty Ltd | Repairs to Totem Poles | \$924.00 |
| 1733.205744-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205744Road Signs Australia | Birdwood, Letchworth Centre & Parking Si | \$902.11 |
| 1733.207489-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207489Survey Results | Surveying Services: Sth Tce: Coode to Ca | \$893.20 |
| 1723.203308-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203308ATI Mirage Training Solutions | Outlook/Word/Excel Training - Func & Hosp Off | \$892.50 |
| 1733.204288-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204288Barcode Direct | 5 x Barcode Scanners | \$883.30 |
| 1733.201815-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201815Quick Corporate Aust Pty Ltd | General Stationery | \$882.02 |
| 1734.207842-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207842Amazon Web Services | Online Cloud Services: Feb 2016 | \$876.33 |
| 1723.207721-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207721Clarity Corporate Communications Pt | Consultancy Works | \$869.00 |
| 1733.201608-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201608Econo Sweep | Sweeping of Car Parks | \$869.00 |
| 1733.201800-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201800Eighty Nine Enterprises | Roller Door Maintenance - CPV U13 | \$862.99 |
| 1723.205920-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205920Conburg Plumbing & Property Mainten | Boiler House Maintenance - CPV | \$856.90 |
| 1723.207685-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207685KL Media Pty Ltd T/as All Access | DVD's As Selected | \$844.38 |
| 1723.201827-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201827Contek Communications | Remove & Replace Existing Telstra Box | \$836.00 |
| 1733.207128-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207128Blake Shopland Carpentry | Fencing - Comm Cnt Pond | \$825.00 |
| 1723.203641-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203641Cannon Hygiene | Hygiene Services: Public Conveniences to | \$824.91 |
| 1733.207671-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207671Ohura Consulting | Reclassification & EBA Support: Consulta | \$816.75 |
| 1723.204981-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204981Westrac Pty Ltd | Service Call Plant | \$805.60 |
| 1733.205833-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205833Quik Corp Pty Ltd | Bearing & Housing Kit, Hose Real Motor | \$789.36 |
| 1723.207728-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207728Burson Automotive Pty Ltd | Workshop Consumables | \$789.28 |
| 1733.76267-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76267Daytone Printing | Food Safety Assessment Books x 20 | \$777.70 |
| 1723.202450-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202450IAP2 Australasia Ltd | Engage Essentials | \$770.00 |
| 1733.204374-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204374Garmony Property Consultants | Valuation Report - CPV U68 & 103 | \$770.00 |
| 1723.85472-01 | 08/07/2016 | 85472Ellenby Tree Farm Pty Ltd | Plants as Ordered | \$764.50 |
| 1733.207839-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207839Sodexo Australia Pty Ltd | NAIDOC Flag Raising Ceremony: Catering | \$753.50 |
| 1733.203106-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203106State Library of WA | Manning Library Stocktake: 2016 | \$750.20 |
| 1723.207024-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207024SEM Distribution | Newspaper Deliveries | \$747.19 |
| 1733.204152-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204152Enware Australia Pty Ltd | Waterstax Biotac Microbes Solution | \$704.55 |
| 1723.207832-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207832Surf Online Safe | Cyber Safety Presentation | \$704.00 |
| 1723.202172-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202172Bin Bath Australia Pty Ltd | Cleaning of 36 Bins | \$702.24 |
| 1733.204758-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204758Kaper Trading | Mints For Customer Foyer & Hospitality | \$693.00 |



| Creditors | | | Print Date and time: | 12/08/2016 1:40:48PM |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Deference Me | Defe | Out dites. Davies | Description | A 4 |
| Reference No. 1733.200510-01 | Date 22/07/2016 | Creditor Payee | Description Workwear | Amount \$690.58 |
| 1733.200510-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200510Totally Workwear - Victoria Park 207482ABA Automatic Gates | Supply & Install Replacment Beams to Fro | \$678.91 |
| 1723.204354-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204354Vizcom Technologies Pty Ltd | Repairs To Chambers VGA Switch Box | \$662.75 |
| 1723.204646-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204646Transoft Solutions (Australia) Pty | AutoTurn Map Maintenance: 2016/2017 | \$660.00 |
| 1733.207172-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207172Acurix Networks | Extending Civic Library Wi-Fi | \$660.00 |
| 1733.207680-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207680Aquamonix | Replace Valve Box At SJMP | \$660.00 |
| 1733.76492-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76492Budget Rent A Car - LOC 20008 | Hire Car For Ranger Services | \$633.97 |
| 1733.206734-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206734WA Mechanical Services | Civic Centre: Air Con | \$632.50 |
| 1733.76626-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76626Bunzl Ltd | Manning Seniors: Air Freshener | \$623.32 |
| 1723.205859-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205859James Campbell | Pioneer & Elders Luncheon: Photography | \$616.00 |
| 1723.207525-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207525WA Pump Control Systems Pty Ltd | SJMP: Bore Pump Electrical Connections | \$613.90 |
| 1723.202364-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202364Sure Seal Showers | CPV U148: Plumbing Maint | \$605.00 |
| 1733.85222-01 | 22/07/2016 | 85222Westbooks | Supply Books As Selected | \$601.87 |
| 1733.206067-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206067Kmart Tyre & Auto Service | 4 Tyres | \$599.45 |
| 1723.203190-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203190Artists Chronicle | Evolve Development Display Add | \$590.00 |
| 1723.207751-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207751FM Contract Solutions Pty Ltd | Compliancy Audits on Cleaning Cimas Syst | \$588.50 |
| 1733.203504-01 1733.80788-01 | 22/07/2016 22/07/2016 | 203504Imperial Glass | Add Window Ventalation to Toilets Bearings | \$577.50 |
| 1733.205166-01 | 22/07/2016 | 80788McIntosh & Son WA 205166Andreotta Cardenosa Consulting | Salter Point Scout Hall: Building Inspec | \$558.20 \$550.00 |
| 1723.205100-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205840ADH Golf & Utility Vehicles | Club Car Repairs | \$547.25 |
| 1723.207830-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207830Australian Road Safety Foundation L | Wheelie Bin Stickers | \$545.00 |
| 1723.205134-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205134Vaucluse Newsagency | Assorted Magazines: June 2016 | \$531.55 |
| 1733.200473-01 | 22/07/2016 | 200473Millpoint Caffe Bookshop | Gift Voucher: SPYWA | \$526.98 |
| 1733.206639-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206639Redimed Pty Ltd | Pre Employment Medicals | \$506.00 |
| 1723.85049-01 | 08/07/2016 | 85049E & MJ Rosher Pty Ltd | Starter For Plant | \$505.10 |
| 1723.202610-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202610Australian Golf Couse Superintendan | AGCSA Membership CPGC Super | \$500.00 |
| 1723.207214-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207214Mr A Knapp | Elders & Pioneers Luncheon: Welcome To t | \$500.00 |
| 1733.204610-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204610Fixit Maintenance and Roofing | Ops Centre Gutter Repairs | \$495.00 |
| 1733.207557-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207557TenderLink.Com | Advertising | \$495.00 |
| 1723.206658-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206658Fish Doctor | Aquarium Service | \$489.50 |
| 1733.207700-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207700Waterford Supa IGA | Catering For SPYN Meeting | \$486.95 |
| 1733.74683-01 | 22/07/2016 | 74683WA Limestone Co | 1 Semi Load of Yellow Sand | \$484.97 |
| 1733.207726-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207726Alpha Hire Pty Ltd | WGC Thomas Pavillion: Portable Room Hire | \$484.00 |
| 1733.77031-01 | 22/07/2016 | 77031Tudor House | PCP Banner & Art Presentation | \$477.40 |
| 1736.83433-01 | 29/07/2016 | 83433Angelo Street Gallery & Picture Fra | Retirement Photos x 2 - Custom Framing | \$460.00 |
| 1733.20379-01 1723.202328-01 | 22/07/2016 08/07/2016 | 20379Major Motors Pty Ltd 202328SecurePay Pty Ltd | Service of Plant Web Payments: June 2016 | \$458.21 \$450.40 |
| 1733.207123-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207123Mr R Anson | Design Advisory Consultants Meeting: 7/6 | \$440.00 |
| 1733.207124-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207124Mr T Paterson | Design Advisory Consultants Meeting: 7/6 Design Advisory Consultants Meeting: 7 & | \$440.00 |
| 1733.207840-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207840Shower Regrouting | CPV U90: Refurbishment | \$440.00 |
| 1723.207281-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207281Emergency Media Pty Ltd | ANZSEBP Summer 2016: Subscription | \$434.50 |
| 1723.207327-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207327Isunshade System | CPV U87: Blinds Cleaning | \$425.00 |
| 1723.207834-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207834Australia Post | Library Postage: June 2016 | \$413.80 |
| 1723.207530-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207530Offshore Mining & Civil Pty Ltd | Degas Fridges At Transfer Station | \$402.05 |
| 1723.200735-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200735Lawrence And Hanson | Light Globes: Old Mill Theatre | \$400.40 |
| 1723.21088-01 | 08/07/2016 | 21088Waldecks Bentley | Large Blue Pots For Lunch Room | \$398.00 |
| 1733.73709-01 | 22/07/2016 | 73709Jason Signmakers | 10 x Pedestrian Give Way To Vehicles | \$395.45 |
| 1723.204695-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204695OfficeMax Australia Ltd | Stationery - Ops Centre | \$391.24 |
| 1733.207641-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207641Chamber of Arts & Culture WA Inc | Local Govt Associate Membership | \$385.00 |
| 1733.207728-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207728Burson Automotive Pty Ltd | Workshop Consumables | \$367.13 |
| 1733.203439-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203439Prestige Alarms | Ops Centre Service Callout | \$363.00 |
| 1733.207814-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207814Hisconfe Pty Ltd | New Conference Room Equipment | \$355.18 |
| 1733.207266-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207266Beacon Equipment - Bentley | Repairs to Chainsaw | \$353.50 |
| 1733.206658-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206658Fish Doctor | Aquarium Service | \$352.00 |
| 1733.205233-01 1733.205582-01 | 22/07/2016 22/07/2016 | 205233Touchwood Nursery | Plant Purchases | \$352.00 |
| 1723.206639-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205582ALS Library Services Pty Ltd 206639Redimed Pty Ltd | Books As Selected | \$347.08 \$346.50 |
| 1723.200039-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200473Millpoint Caffe Bookshop | Pre-Employment Medical SPYWA: Gift Vouchers | \$342.60 |
| 1723.200473-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202988Commercial Antenna Systems Pty Ltd | Antenna Maintenance - CPV | \$328.00 |
| 1733.203591-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203591Parkland Mazda | Fleet Vehicle Service | \$320.00 |
| 1723.203366-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203366T-Quip | Service of Bunker Rake | \$312.10 |
| 1733.206278-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206278Battery World Welshpool | Battery For Plant | \$309.00 |
| 1733.204837-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204837Mrs F C Nababan | Expenses Reimbursement | \$305.96 |
| 1733.204556-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204556City Subaru | Fleet Vehicle Service | \$299.95 |
| 1732.76670-01 | 20/07/2016 | 76670Deputy Child Support Registrar | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | \$297.44 |
| 1723.201800-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201800Eighty Nine Enterprises | CPV U134: Rollerdoor Repairs | \$292.00 |
| 1723.205340-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205340Funky Balloons | SPYWA Event: Decorations | \$282.70 |
| 1733.207529-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207529Sims Recycling Solutions (ESPA) | Recycling Charges: June 2016 | \$281.60 |
| 1733.204337-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204337Kerb Doctor | Ley St: Kerb Repairs | \$275.00 |
| 1733.207722-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207722Fleming's Nursery Pty Ltd | Supply 14 x Pyrus Calleryana Bradford | \$265.28 |
| | | | - | |



| Creditors | | | Print Date and time: 1 | 2/08/2016 1:40:48PM |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Reference No. | Date | Craditar Payer | Description | Amount |
| 1733.206963-01 | 22/07/2016 | Creditor Payee 206963Pets Meat Suppliers | Description Dog & Cat Food | \$256.00 |
| 1733.207685-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207685KL Media Pty Ltd T/as All Access | DVD's as Selected | \$248.70 |
| 1723.207551-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207551Loose Produce | Sustainability Life Training Session | \$237.70 |
| 1733.204510-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204510Karalee Tavern | Beverages for Functions | \$234.97 |
| 1723.207465-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207465Box Corporate | Fruit Deliveries: June 2016 | \$234.00 |
| 1723.206957-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206957Anglicare WA Training Services | Elder Abuse Seminar x 1 | \$230.00 |
| 1723.204588-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204588Western Resource Recovery Pty Ltd | Manning Seniors: Clean Grease Trap | \$229.90 |
| 1723.200293-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200293Poolegrave Signs & Engraving | Ops Centre Office Hours Sign | \$220.00 |
| 1733.76259-01 | 22/07/2016 | 76259Mr W Hames | Design Advisory Consultants Meeting: 7 J | \$220.00 |
| 1733.207487-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207487Motus Architecture | Design Advisory Consultants Meeting: 11 | \$220.00 |
| 1733.207122-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207122Mr J Thierfelder | Design Advisory Consultants Meeting: 7/6 | \$220.00 |
| 1723.84314-01 | 08/07/2016 | 84314Work Clobber | Work Boots | \$216.00 |
| 1733.207656-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207656Outdoor Tactical | 3 x Cargo Pants | \$215.98 |
| 1723.201648-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201648Aus Record | Records Files & Labels Mondo St. Bonaire to Blaveround Equipmen | \$215.38 |
| 1733.202959-01 1723.207814-01 | 22/07/2016 08/07/2016 | 202959Playright Australia Pty Ltd 207814Hisconfe Pty Ltd | Mends St: Repairs to Playground Equipmen Conference Room Equipment | \$210.10 \$201.46 |
| 1733.207448-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207448Floral Image | Rental - Flowers- Mayors Office: Jul-Sep | \$200.20 |
| 1722.202938-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202938Mrs S D Doherty | Expense Reimbursement | \$200.00 |
| 1723.207823-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207823Balcatta Soccer Club (Inc) | KidSport Grant x 1 | \$200.00 |
| 1723.207480-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207480Belmont Netball Association Inc | KidSport Grant x 1 | \$200.00 |
| 1723.84990-01 | 08/07/2016 | 849901st Salter Point Sea Scouts | KidSport Grant x 1 | \$200.00 |
| 1733.204563-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204563WJE Bannister | Interview Summary: K Trent | \$200.00 |
| 1723.202872-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202872Cabcharge Australia Limited | Cabcharges: June 2016 | \$194.20 |
| 1733.84393-01 | 22/07/2016 | 84393Seton Australia Pty Ltd | First Aid Kits for Ops Centre First Aid Room | \$187.55 |
| 1733.207190-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207190Lightspeed Communications Aust Pty | Replace Light Switch in Computer Room | \$184.80 |
| 1722.207613-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207613Mr T Burrows | Expense Reimbursement | \$184.32 |
| 1733.21416-01 | 22/07/2016 | 21416Parker Black & Forrest Pty Ltd | Keys For Morris Mundy Pavillion | \$181.50 |
| 1733.201859-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201859Como IGA | Laundry Powder | \$178.28 |
| 1723.202452-01 | 08/07/2016 | 202452Lock Stock & Farrell Locksmith | CPV U90: Refurbishment | \$173.80 |
| 1723.207798-01 | 08/07/2016 | 207798Candlelight Farm | Living Smart Program: Educational Materi | \$170.00 |
| 1723.201391-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201391Refresh Pure Water | Water Bottle Refills | \$170.00 |
| 1733.204291-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204291Iron Mountain Australia Group Pty L | Secure Container Service IT Consumables | \$169.62 |
| 1723.84680-01 1723.204458-01 | 08/07/2016 08/07/2016 | 84680Officeworks 204458Central Fire Services Pty Ltd | Monthly Fire Services Inspections - June | \$167.88 \$154.00 |
| 1723.204456-01 | 08/07/2016 | 206646Department Of Planning | DAP Amendment: 12-16 Charles St, South P | \$150.00 |
| 1733.206166-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206166Manheim Pty Ltd | Abandoned Vehicles Towing | \$148.50 |
| 1723.201859-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201859Como IGA | Library Event Supplies | \$143.96 |
| 1723.200342-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200342West Australian Newspapers Limited | Newspaper Deliveries | \$141.59 |
| 1723.85051-01 | 08/07/2016 | 85051Matting Solutions WA Pty Ltd | Ops Centre: Rib Mat For Front Door | \$139.39 |
| 1723.204562-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204562Harvey Norman AVIT Superstore | Heater | \$139.00 |
| 1733.203081-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203081Filters Plus | Air Filter For Plant | \$137.28 |
| 1723.84791-01 | 08/07/2016 | 84791Lamp Replacements Pty Ltd | Lamp Replacements | \$132.00 |
| 1733.207689-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207689Port Power Service | CPV U12: Electrical Maintenance | \$132.00 |
| 1733.201391-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201391Refresh Pure Water | Water Supplies: Rangers | \$120.00 |
| 1735.207040-01 | 29/07/2016 | 207040Nespresso Australia | Coffee Pods | \$116.80 |
| 1733.84314-01 | 22/07/2016 | 84314Work Clobber | Work Boots | \$113.40 |
| 1723.203081-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203081Filters Plus | Air Filter | \$110.88 |
| 1723.205820-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205820Statewide Vehicle Hoist Service WA | Annual Service of Hoist | \$110.00 |
| 1733.206623-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206623Envirolab Services WA Pty Ltd | Identifying Asbestos Sheeting | \$110.00 |
| 1733.84791-01 | 22/07/2016 | 84791Lamp Replacements Pty Ltd | Light Globes | \$110.00 |
| 1733.203184-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203184Kennards Hire | Fridge Trolley Hire | \$106.00 \$100.76 |
| 1723.200269-01 1723.207315-01 | 08/07/2016 | 200269Martins Trailer Parts Pty Ltd | Jockey Wheel Disposal of Cats x 9 | \$100.76 |
| 1733.202172-01 | 08/07/2016 22/07/2016 | 207315Finowen Pet Cremations 202172Bin Bath Australia Pty Ltd | Bin Cleaning | \$99.00 \$98.56 |
| 1733.202172-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207841Ayan Mohamed Ali | Junior Books | \$96.00 |
| 1733.84680-01 | 22/07/2016 | 84680Officeworks | IT Consumables | \$91.97 |
| 1723.203622-01 | 08/07/2016 | 203622Harvey Fresh | Milk Supplies Ops Centre | \$90.99 |
| 1733.203622-01 | 22/07/2016 | 203622Harvey Fresh | Milk Supplies: Ops Centre | \$90.99 |
| 1733.207567-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207567Lawnswood Pet Cremation & Cemetery | Animal Body Bags x 1 Carton | \$90.00 |
| 1733.83878-01 | 22/07/2016 | 83878BOC Gases | Container Service: 29/5/16-28/6/16 | \$85.10 |
| 1723.201833-01 | 08/07/2016 | 201833IPWEA - **WA Only** | Asset Valuations: Asset Coordinator | \$85.00 |
| 1723.205534-01 | 08/07/2016 | 205534Superclean | Laundry Service: June 16 | \$80.85 |
| 1733.202249-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202249Local Government Managers Australia | LGMA Workshop x 1 | \$55.00 |
| 1733.74330-01 | 22/07/2016 | 74330Sheridan's for Badges | Name Badge: Mayor Doherty | \$46.55 |
| 1733.207315-01 | 22/07/2016 | 207315Finowen Pet Cremations | Animal Disposal | \$44.00 |
| 1733.202511-01 | 22/07/2016 | 202511Pirtek Welshpool | Air Fittings For Plant | \$38.36 |
| 1723.80788-01 | 08/07/2016 | 80788McIntosh & Son WA | Metal Dust Cap | \$38.13 |
| 1733.201119-01 | 22/07/2016 | 201119Hoseco Welshpool | Nylon Tubbing | \$23.91 |
| 1733.206376-01 | 22/07/2016 | 206376Ms M Sullivan | Expense Reimbursement | \$20.00 |
| 1733.205884-01 | 22/07/2016 | 205884Ampac Debt Recovery WA Pty Ltd | External Debt Recovery - UGP | \$19.25 |
| 1733.204937-01 | 22/07/2016 | 204937Wren Oil | Oil Disposal From Transfer Station & Wor | \$16.50 |



| Creditors | | | Print Date and time: | 12/08/2016 | 1:40:48PM |
|---------------|------------|---|--|------------|---------------|
| Creditors | | | | | |
| Reference No. | Date | Creditor Payee | Description | | Amount |
| 733.25522-01 | 22/07/2016 | 25522Mercury Messengers Pty Ltd | Courier Service: June 2016 | | \$14.71 |
| 723.204237-01 | 08/07/2016 | 204237Dinghy World | Tube of Gear Oil | | \$8.50 |
| Total: | EFT | | | 428 | \$7,995,589.7 |
| 0105128 | 18/07/2016 | 21476Western Aust Treasury Corp | Loan P & I 220,227,230,223,224,225,231 | | \$279,793,61 |
| 0105178 | 31/07/2016 | 205515Department Of Transport | 2016/2017 Licensing | | \$32,863.25 |
| 0105177 | 31/07/2016 | 200406Perth Zoo | Ticket Machine Takings: July 2016 | | \$14,258.50 |
| 0105111 | 08/07/2016 | 200691Water Corporation | Water Usage | | \$13,240.68 |
| 0105162 | 31/07/2016 | 22507BCITF | BCITF Levies: July 2016 | | \$12,831.42 |
| 0105163 | 31/07/2016 | 206450Building Commission | BS Levies - July 2016 | | \$11,550,94 |
| 0105129 | 18/07/2016 | 205503Mr G Cridland | Dep Mayor, Mtg Att/Comm Jul - Sep | | \$10,737.50 |
| 0105176 | 31/07/2016 | 83856South Perth Bowling Club | Ticket Machine Takings: July 2016 | | \$10,611.93 |
| 0105158 | 25/07/2016 | 204989Telstra | Mobile Phone Charges | | \$6,549.76 |
| 0105150 | 25/07/2016 | 84133Alinta | CPV Gas Supply | | \$6,444.05 |
| 0105156 | 25/07/2016 | 204988Telstra | Land Lines: Usage & Equipment | | \$4,047.05 |
| 0105151 | 25/07/2016 | 205986Department Of Transport | Vehicle Search Fees: June 2016 | | \$3,440.45 |
| 0105154 | 25/07/2016 | 204669Jonathan Epps - Arboriculturist | Inspect All Mature Trees & Report: Hopet | | \$3,390.00 |
| 0105159 | 25/07/2016 | 204446Mrs C E Jones | Expense Reimbursement | | \$2,460.00 |
| 0105153 | 25/07/2016 | 203154James Bennett Pty Ltd | AXIS 360 ebooks | | \$2,200.00 |
| 0105179 | 31/07/2016 | 73091Administration Petty Cash | Petty Cash Reimbursement | | \$1,918.35 |
| 0105132 | 20/07/2016 | 206338Larsen Superannuation Fund | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | | \$1,227.35 |
| 0105133 | 20/07/2016 | 202999Local Gov't Racecourses & Cemetarie | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | | \$1,066.00 |
| 0105131 | 20/07/2016 | 73636Hospital Benefit Fund | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | | \$993.80 |
| 0105164 | 31/07/2016 | 21545City of South Perth | BCITF & BS Levy Retained | | \$562.75 |
| 0105130 | 20/07/2016 | 73970Australian Services Union | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | | \$316.20 |
| 0105115 | 08/07/2016 | 207307DVG Burswood Honda | Fleet Vehicle Service | | \$300.94 |
| 0105116 | 08/07/2016 | 207824Kenwick Junior Football Club (Inc) | KidSport Grant x 1 | | \$200.00 |
| 0105155 | 25/07/2016 | 205384Ms M King | NAIDOC: Arts & Craft Supplies | | \$123.90 |
| 0105134 | 20/07/2016 | 202589WA Local Govt Superannuation Plan | Payroll Deduction PPE 4 & 18/7/2016 | | \$80.00 |
| 0105113 | 08/07/2016 | 204769Dux Cafe Restaurant | Mayor/CEO Weekly Meeting | | \$53.00 |
| 0105112 | 08/07/2016 | 204348Repco Auto Parts | Engine Oil | | \$52.00 |
| 0105152 | 25/07/2016 | 204769Dux Cafe Restaurant | Mayor/CEO Weekly Meeting | | \$50.00 |
| 0105157 | 25/07/2016 | 200691Water Corporation | 7 Bradshaw Connection Charge | | \$28.63 |
| 0105114 | 08/07/2016 | 206026Jason Jenke | Expense Reimbursement | | \$24.20 |
| Total: | Cheque | | | 30 | \$421,416.2 |
| Total: | | | | 458 | \$8,417,006.0 |



| Non-Creditors | | | Print Date and time: 12/08/2016 | 1:40:48PM |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| 14011-01cditor3 | | | | |
| Reference No. | Date | Payee | Description | Amou |
| 0105161 | 26/07/2016 | Estate of Mrs J A Wilkie | Refund to Departing Resident: CPV U82 | \$303,062.5 |
| 0105160 | 26/07/2016 | Estate of Mr D C Ward | Refund to Departing Resident: CPV U55 | \$92,271.8 |
| 0018369 | 27/07/2016 | Builderwest Pty Ltd | RefundRdResAccBond-25 Fairview Gdns | \$3,000.0 |
| 0018339 | 07/07/2016 | Outdoor World | RefundRdResAccBond-20 Westbury Rd | \$2,200.0 |
| 0018342 | 07/07/2016 | Outdoor World | RefundRdResAccBond-96 Comer St | \$2,200.0 |
| 0018345 | 07/07/2016 | Outdoor World | RefundRdResAccBond-13 Omagh Grove | \$2,200.0 |
| 0018358 | 14/07/2016 | Dale Alcock Home Improvement | RefundRdResAccBond-96 Comer St | \$2,200.0 |
| 0018359 | 14/07/2016 | Australian Renovation Group Pty Ltd | RefundRdResAccBond-56 Todd Ave | \$2,200.0 |
| 0018360 | 14/07/2016 | Quality Homes and Renos Pty Ltd | RefundRdResAccBond-29 Oxford St | \$2,200.0 |
| 0018367 | 27/07/2016 | Summit Homes Group | RefundRdResAccBond-10 Hanover PI | \$2,200.0 |
| 0105175 | 31/07/2016 | Leukemia Foundation | Rfnd Hall/Swipe Card Bond:S/P Comm Hall | \$1,700.0 |
| 0018338 | 07/07/2016 | Mr K Bourke | RefundHall/KeyBond-2/7/16 | \$1,650. |
| 0018363 | 25/07/2016 | Wildlife Asia | RefundHallBond-8/7/16 | \$1,650.0 |
| 0018364 | 25/07/2016 | Ms K Love | RefundHall/SwipeCardBond-9/7/16 | \$1,650.0 |
| 0105149 | 21/07/2016 | The Rotary Club of Rossmoyne | Refund of Hall Hire: South Perth Community Hall | \$1,592.3 |
| 105174 | 31/07/2016 | Mr Andrew James | 37A Gardner Street | \$1,585.2 |
| 105127 | 14/07/2016 | Mr Phil Davis | 1/166 Coode St: Crossover Subsidy & Footpath Reimb | \$1,062.0 |
| 0105118 | 14/07/2016 | Como Primary School P&C Association | Community Funding Grant: Como School 100Yr Celebra | \$1,000.0 |
| 0018337 | 07/07/2016 | Mrs S A Shukor | RefundHall/KeyBond-6/7/16 | \$950. |
| 105124 | 14/07/2016 | South Perth Bridge Club | Refund Debtor A/C Overpayment | \$778. |
| 018346 | 07/07/2016 | Tempo Homes | RefundRdResAccBond-1/166 Coode St | \$700. |
| 0018357 | 12/07/2016 | Ms J R D'Silva | RefundRdResAccBond-2 Hanover Place | \$700. |
| | | | Crossover Subsidy: 46 Birdwood Ave | |
| 0105125 | 14/07/2016 | Mr Shaun Height | • | \$689. |
| 0105173 | 31/07/2016 | Mr Christopher Marwick | Crossover Subsidy: 25 Fairview Gardens | \$679. |
| 0105148 | 21/07/2016 | Matthew McGuire | Citizenship Ceremony: Welcome to the Country | \$550. |
| 0018340 | 07/07/2016 | Outdoor World | RefundRdResAccBond-162 Coode St | \$500. |
| 0018341 | 07/07/2016 | Outdoor World | RefundRdResAccBond-67/80 Henley St | \$500. |
| 0018343 | 07/07/2016 | Outdoor World | RefundRdResAccBond-1/49 Hobbs Ave | \$500. |
| 0018344 | 07/07/2016 | Outdoor World | RefundRdResAccBond-68 Crawshaw Cres | \$500. |
| 0018347 | 07/07/2016 | Mr D Toussaint | RefundRdResAccBond-46 Hope Ave | \$500. |
| 0018348 | 07/07/2016 | Mr D Toussaint | RefundRdResAccBond-46 Hope Ave | \$500. |
| 0018349 | 12/07/2016 | Ms M B Graham | RefundRdResAccBond-11 Godwin Aven | \$500. |
| 0018350 | 12/07/2016 | Mrs L J Mansfield | RefundRdResAccBond-151 Lockhart St | \$500. |
| 0018351 | 12/07/2016 | Summit Homes Group | RefundRdResAccBond-42 Murray St | \$500. |
| 0018352 | 12/07/2016 | Mr A J McDonald | RefundRdResAccBond-36 George St | \$500. |
| 0018353 | 12/07/2016 | Mr & Mrs S E Downing | RefundRdResAccBond-19B Godwin Ave | \$500. |
| 0018354 | 12/07/2016 | Riverina Pools | RefundRdResAccBond-2 Warrego St | \$500. |
| 0018355 | 12/07/2016 | Mrs E G K France | RefundRdResAccBond-26 Birdwood Ave | \$500. |
| 0018356 | 12/07/2016 | D Sedgewick | RefundRdResAccBond-11 Deerpark Gardens | \$500. |
| 0018361 | 14/07/2016 | Duy Dau Nguyen | RefundRdResAccBond-27 Comer St | \$500. |
| | 14/07/2016 | | | |
| 0018362 | | Barrier Reef Pools WA Pty Ltd | RefundRdResAccBond-17 Dacelo Vista | \$500. |
| 0018365 | 25/07/2016 | Mr G Hutchings | RefundRdResAccBond-1/177 Melville Pde | \$500. |
| 0018366 | 27/07/2016 | Mr R Martin | RefundRdResAccBond-50 Redmond St | \$500. |
| 0018368 | 27/07/2016 | Mr G G Mangelsdorf | RefundRdResAccBond-67 McDonald St | \$500. |
| 0018370 | 27/07/2016 | Mrs Karen Herbert | RefundRdResAccBond-28 Cloister Ave | \$500. |
| 0018371 | 27/07/2016 | Residential Building WA Pty Ltd | RefundRdResAccBond-42 Apus Loop | \$500. |
| 0018372 | 27/07/2016 | Mr A C Winzer | RefundRdResAccBond-23 Salter Point Pde | \$500. |
| 018373 | 27/07/2016 | D Mustano | RefundRdResAccBond-49 Eric St | \$500. |
| 0018374 | 27/07/2016 | Ms P Kowalski | RefundRdResAccBond-37A Griffin Cres | \$500. |
| 105126 | 14/07/2016 | Mr Christopher Shaw | Crossover Subsidy: 1/299 Canning Hwy | \$493. |
| 105120 | 14/07/2016 | McClare's Baked Spuds | Refund of Trading Licence Fee: GBLC StrEats | \$400. |
| 105122 | 14/07/2016 | Orla Mulholland-Patterson | Ind DevIpmt Grant: Intl Yachting Championships | \$300. |
| 105122 | 14/07/2016 | Jack Bird | Individual Development Grant 2016 | \$200. |
| 105125 | 31/07/2016 | Allcolour Holdings Pty Ltd | 1/37 Elizabeth Street: Building Permit Refund | \$200. \$157. |
| 0105142 | 21/07/2016 | Lily Graves | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$157. \$150. |
| 0105142 | | | - | |
| | 21/07/2016 | Charlotte Harvey-Lissienko | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$150. |
| 1105135 | 21/07/2016 | Christian O'Neill | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$100. |
| 105136 | 21/07/2016 | Evan Ratcliffe | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$100. |
| 105137 | 21/07/2016 | Madeleine Pink | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$100. |
| 105140 | 21/07/2016 | Ethan O'Connor | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$100. |
| 105143 | 21/07/2016 | Helena O'Sullivan | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$100. |
| 105121 | 14/07/2016 | K Bruce | Refund Dog Registration | \$75. |
| 105138 | 21/07/2016 | Paige Chilcott | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$75. |
| 105139 | 21/07/2016 | James Richardson | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$75. |
| 105141 | 21/07/2016 | Riley Plester | South Perth Young Writers Award | \$75. |
| 105165 | 31/07/2016 | Mona Kiani | Streets Alive Host | \$53. |
| 0105119 | 14/07/2016 | Landmark Settlements (Australia) | Refund Overpaid A/C Enquiry Fee | \$40. |
| 105117 | 14/07/2016 | Lisa Williams | Expense Reimbursement | \$30. |
| 105117 | 21/07/2016 | Mr Harry Goff | Refund Purchase Cost of Audio Recording of Agenda | \$25. |
| 105147 | 21/07/2016 | Mr John Kingdon | Located Library Item Refund | \$23. \$12. |
| 100140 | | - | • | |
| 0105145 | 21/07/2016 | Bahareh Rostam Pour | Located Library Item Refund | \$9. |



| Non-Creditor | rs | | Print Date and time: | 12/08/2016 | 1:40:48PM |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|
| Reference No. 30105172 | Date 31/07/2016 | Payee Erin Knight | Description Refund for Located Library Item | | Amount \$8.00 |
| Total: | Cheque | | | 72 | \$445,501.38 |
| | Non-Creditors | | | | - — — — — — — \$445,501.38 |
| Grand Total: | | | | 530 | \$8,862,507.41 |

MINUTES

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting

9 August 2016



Contents

| ı. | DE | CLARATION OF OPENING | 3 |
|----|-------------|--|---------|
| 2. | 2.1 | TENDANCE APOLOGIES APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 3 |
| 3. | DE | CLARATIONS OF INTEREST | 3 |
| 4. | СО | NFIRMATION OF MINUTES | 4 |
| | 4.1 | AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD: 14 JUNE 2016 | 4 |
| 5. | BU | SINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MEETING | 4 |
| 6. | REF | PORTS | 4 |
| | 6. I | CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARTLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND | 4 |
| | 6.2 | INTERIM AUDIT MANAGEMENT LETTER AND EXTERNAL AUDIT PLAN FOR 2016 ANNUAL AUDIT - MACRI PARTNERS TO ATTEND | 5 7 |
| | 6.3 | REVIEW OF POLICY P603 - INVESTMENT OF SURPLUS FUNDS | П |
| | 6.4 | ANNUAL REVIEW POLICIES AND DELEGATIONS - STRATEGIC DIRECTION 1 - COMMUNITY | 16 |
| | 6.5 | REVIEW OF GOVERNANCE FRAMEWORK | 19 |
| | 6.6 | PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 | 25 |
| | 6.7 | PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 | 28 |
| | 6 .8 | PROPOSED PENALTY UNITS AMENDMENT LOCAL LAW | 3 I |
| | 6.9 | AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP | F 33 |
| 7. | от | HER RELATED BUSINESS | 36 |
| 8. | CLO | OSURE | 36 |
| 0 | DE/ | CORD OF VOTING | 27 |



Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting - Minutes

I. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The Chair opened the meeting at 5.30pm and welcomed everyone in attendance.

2. ATTENDANCE

Cr Fiona Reid Moresby Ward (Chair)

Elected Members

Cr Ken Manolas Mill Point Ward (Deputy Chair)

Mayor Sue Doherty Mayor

Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb Manning Ward (from 5.34pm)

Officers

Mr Geoff Glass Chief Executive Officer (from 5.33pm)

Mr Michael Kent Director Financial and Information Services (from 5.49pm)

Ms Vicki Lummer Director Development and Community Services

Mr Phil McQue Manager Governance and Administration

Ms Sharron Kent Governance Officer

Elected Members as Observers

Cr Travis Burrows Mill Point Ward (from 5.57pm)

Cr Colin Cala Manning Ward

Invited Guests

Mr David Scanlan Bartlett Workplace Lawyers (for Item 6.1 only from 5.30-5.45pm)

Mr Tony Macri Macri Partners (for Item 6.2 only from 5.49-6.05pm)
Mr Mit Gudka Macri Partners (for Item 6.2 only from 5.49-6.05pm)

2.1 APOLOGIES

Cr Cheryle Irons Mill Point Ward

Mr Mark Taylor Director Infrastructure Services

2.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

No members were on a Leave of Absence.

3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Nil.



4. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

4.1 AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD: 14 June 2016

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE DECISION

Moved: Mayor Sue Doherty
Seconded: Councillor Ken Manolas

That the Minutes of the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting held 14 June 2016 be taken as read and confirmed as a true and correct record.

CARRIED (3/0)

5. BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MEETING

Nil.

6. REPORTS

6.1 CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARTLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND

Location: Not Applicable
Ward: Not Applicable
Applicant: Council
File Ref: D-16-52280
Date: 9 August 2016

Author: Christine Lovett, Corporate Support Officer

Reporting Officer: Phil McQue, Manager Governance and Administration
Strategic Direction: Governance, Advocacy and Corporate Management --

Ensure that the City has the organisational capacity, advocacy and governance framework and systems to deliver the priorities identified in the Strategic Community Plan

Council Strategy: 6.1 Develop and implement innovative management and

governance systems to improve culture, capability, capacity

and performance.

Summary

This report seeks the Audit, Governance and Risk Committee's consideration and review of the City's Code of Conduct.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Mayor Sue Doherty
Seconded: Cr Ken Manolas

That the Audit, Governance and Risk Committee, having reviewed the Code of Conduct:

- a) recommends to Council that it adopt the revised Code of Conduct shown at **Attachment (a)**; and
- b) recommends to Council that it advise the Western Australian Local Government Association that it has been provided legal advice that recommends that Western Australian local government Code of Conducts contain certain legal clauses which would give it better practical and legal effect.

CARRIED (4/0)



6.1 Code of Conduct Review - Bartlett Workplace Lawyers to Attend

Background

Section 5.103 of the Local Government Act 1995 requires Local Governments to have a Code of Conduct which is to be observed by Elected Members, members of council committees and employees. The City's Code of Conduct was most recently reviewed and adopted by Council on 24 March, 2015.

Comment

This Code of Conduct sets out requirements that members of council including members of council committees and the City's employees are to observe in relation to their conduct. Furthermore it makes available information for consultants, community advisory groups and contractors to enable them to understand the expectations of the City, in relation to personal conduct and behaviours while carrying out their duties.

An internal review of the Code of Conduct was carried out by the City and presented to the Audit, Governance and Risk Committee on 14 June 2016. The Audit, Governance and Risk Committee requested further clarification in relation to the inclusion of committees to the Code of Conduct.

The City took this opportunity to request Bartlett Workplace Lawyers to undertake a comprehensive review to ensure that its Code of Conduct complied with all relevant legislation and importantly had practical and legal effect, given the multi-layered, overlapping and legally complex framework local government operates in.

Specifically, Bartlett Workplace Lawyers focussed on the fundamental behaviours and expectations of the City's employees, and in turn, supporting processes where employees do not confirm with those behaviours and expectations.

Bartlett Workplace Lawyers have provided a revised Code of Conduct for consideration as well as an Explanatory Memorandum, shown at **Attachment** (a). Bartlett Workplace Lawyers have reviewed other local government Code of Conducts and public documentation relating to the requirements for local government Code of Conducts.

Bartlett Workplace Lawyers were unable to find any document that in their opinion provided a legally sound and good explanation of the purpose and legal operation of the legislatively required Code of Conduct and that Codes of Conducts adopted by other Western Australian local governments had identified deficiencies that would present difficulties in its practical and legal effect.

For this reason, it is considered appropriate that this matter be brought to the attention of the Western Australian Local Government Association, to benefit the local government sector.

Consultation

The proposed Code of Conduct was developed in consultation with Bartlett Workplace Lawyers.

Policy and Legislative Implications

Section 5.103(1) of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires every local government to prepare and adopt a Code of Conduct which is to be observed by council members, committee members and employees. The Code of Conduct is required to contain certain provisions which conform to the requirements of Regulations 34B and 34C of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*.

9 August 2016 - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting - Minutes

South Perth

Page 5 of 38

6.1 Code of Conduct Review - Bartlett Workplace Lawyers to Attend

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

Attachments

6.1 (a): Revised Code of Conduct - Bartlett Workplace Lawyers6.1 (b): Explanatory Memorandum - Bartlett Workplace Lawyers

(Confidential)



6.2 INTERIM AUDIT MANAGEMENT LETTER AND EXTERNAL AUDIT PLAN FOR 2016 ANNUAL AUDIT - MACRI PARTNERS TO ATTEND

Location: City of South Perth Ward: Not Applicable

Applicant: Council
File Ref: D-16-53831
Date: 9 August 2016

Author / Reporting Officer: Michael J. Kent, Director Financial and Information

Services

Strategic Direction: Governance, Advocacy and Corporate Management -

- Ensure that the City has the organisational capacity, advocacy and governance framework and systems to deliver the priorities identified in the Strategic

Community Plan

Council Strategy: 6.2 Develop and maintain a robust Integrated

Planning and Reporting Framework (in accordance

with legislative requirements).

Summary

This report presents the Audit Management Letter relating to the auditor's interim audit site visit conducted in June 2016.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Mayor Sue Doherty

Seconded: Councillor Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

The Audit, Risk and Governance Committee recommend to Council that:

- (a) the Interim Audit Management Letter issued by the City auditors, Macri Partners be received and the City administration's responses be endorsed.
- (b) the External Audit Plan for the year ending 30 June 2016 presented by Macri Partners be noted.

Amendment

With the agreement of the Mover and Seconder a part (c) was added as follows:

(c) the City of South Perth contact the Department of Local Government to ask for advice on the technical non-compliance on the Statutory reporting as per "Statutory Compliance (ii)" of the Auditor's Report.

The amendment then became the substantive as follows:

The Audit, Risk and Governance Committee recommend to Council that:

- (a) the Interim Audit Management Letter issued by the City auditors, Macri Partners be received and the City administration's responses be endorsed.
- (b) the External Audit Plan for the year ending 30 June 2016 presented by Macri Partners be noted.
- (c) the City of South Perth contact the Department of Local Government to ask for advice on the technical non-compliance on the Statutory reporting as per "Statutory Compliance (ii)" of the Auditor's Report.

CARRIED (4/0)



6.2 Interim Audit Management Letter and External Audit Plan for 2016 Annual Audit - Macri Partners to Attend

Background

Section 7.9 of the Local Government Act requires an independent audit of the City's financial records to be undertaken each year and for the Audit Report arising from the conduct of the annual audit of the City's financial statements to be presented to the Council, CEO and Minister for Local Government before 31 December each year. The (annual) Audit Report also is to be included in the publicly available Annual Report as part of our discharge of accountability to the community.

To facilitate this annual audit process, the City's auditors also undertake an 'Interim Audit' site visit prior to the end of the financial year to evaluate the financial systems and controls inherent in them and to conduct some transactional testing within the City's financial systems.

This field work is important in establishing the reliance which the auditors can place upon those systems and controls when they are validating the balances within the final year end financial statements for the City.

Audit regulations provide for an audit communication (identifying potential business improvement opportunities) known as the Audit Management Letter which is to be prepared and submitted to the CEO. This Management Letter is not a public document and is a confidential communication between the City's auditors, the Chief Executive Officer, Council and the Minister for Local Government.

It is a standard communication in which the auditors may make suggestions that they feel may enhance the City's current internal control environment. The City is not bound to adopt any or all of these recommendations although it typically would do so unless the suggested change was shown to be too onerous, expensive or impractical to implement relative to the perceived benefit or the extent of the risk.

The Management Letter is to include the auditor's comments accompanied by the City administration's response to each finding / suggestion. The letter (with the administration responses) is forwarded immediately following the Audit, Risk & Governance Committee meeting to the Department of Local Government for their review and noting of any proposed actions.

The Management Letter following the interim audit visit is provided to the Audit, Risk & Governance Committee as **Confidential Attachment (a)**.

Comment

The interim audit examined the internal controls in place in the City's systems - and related financial processes. This audit also involved transaction testing to review how effectively those controls worked in practice.

The interim audit field work involved testing of the following areas:

- Bank Reconciliations
- Investment of Surplus Funds
- Purchases
- Payments & Creditors
- · Rate Receipts & Rates Debtors
- · Receipts & Sundry Debtors
- Bank Reconciliations
- Payroll
- · General Accounting & Journal Adjustments
- Technology Controls
- Registers (Tender Register etc)
- · Review of Council Minutes

6.2 Interim Audit Management Letter and External Audit Plan for 2016 Annual Audit - Macri Partners to Attend

In conducting their field work, the City's Auditors have acknowledged the integrity of the City's financial management systems and procedures. They have also examined and undertaken testing in relation to certain compliance matters.

The auditors made several minor observations about matters observed during the interim audit. Of the minor matters noted, five improvement actions are already in place and one is in progress and will be completed by the time the annual audit is undertaken.

Management Letter

In the detailed analysis of financial procedures by the auditors, the minor recommendations made in the Management Letter related to:

- · Adding the date to reviewing officer's signature on bank reconciliations (Actioned)
- · Suggested background checks on new creditors (In progress).
- · Recording of all requested quotes on Purchase Orders (Completed)
- Reviewing major changes to Creditor Master-files (Completed)
- Adding additional signatures on receipting reports (Actioned)
- Monitoring leave entitlements (Actioned)

There were also a couple of observations regarding very minor technical statutory compliance matters:

- Recording the delegation number in the Tender Register (Actioned)
- Timing of presentation of financial activity statement to Council during the recess period (Noted but no further action)

These issues are regarded as minor matters. They were considered by senior management who have provided appropriate responses and comment on the agreed actions to the auditors in the Audit Management Letter (Confidential Attachment (a)).

Although the City was compliant with matters relating to asset residual values and depreciation on long lived assets at fair value, the Auditors took the opportunity to remind all local governments of this requirement on their audit letters. This is noted.

External Audit Plan - Year Ending 30 June 2016

The City has adopted a best practice approach towards communication between its auditors and the Audit, Risk & Governance Committee. The committee meets twice a year with the auditors - once (after the interim audit but prior to the annual audit) for the auditors to present the external audit plan for the annual audit; and once after the annual audit to present the Audit Completion Report which is the final step before the sign off of the Audit Opinion on the annual financial statements.

Representatives of the City's auditors Macri Partners will present the External Audit Plan for the year ending 30 June 2016 to the August 2016 Audit, Risk & Governance Committee meeting (Confidential Attachment (b)).

Consultation

Confidential Attachment 6.1 (a) to this report has resulted from a review of the internal control environment. In performing this review, the City has been in consultation with its external auditors Macri Partners. The work that has been collaboratively undertaken by the City and the external auditors will enable the auditors to make an informed assessment of the extent of reliability that they can place on the City's internal controls in future audits.

6.2 Interim Audit Management Letter and External Audit Plan for 2016 Annual Audit - Macri Partners to Attend

Policy and Legislative Implications

In accordance with the requirements of the Section 7.9 of the Local Government Act, Department of Local Government Guidelines, relevant Australian Accounting Standards and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations.

The City's responses to the improvement opportunities identified by the auditors demonstrate a culture of continuous improvement being undertaken in relation to the organisation's internal control environment.

Financial Implications

There are no direct financial implications arising as a consequence of this report although it is acknowledged that the effectiveness of the internal control environment should mitigate the potential for adverse financial consequences.

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's <u>Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015</u>. There are no direct sustainability implications relating to this report although the internal control environment does indirectly facilitate the most efficient use of City resources. In this way it contributes to our ongoing sustainability.

Attachments

6.2 (a): Management Letter (Confidential)

6.2 (b): External Audit Plan for the year ending 30 June 2016 to the

August 2016 Audit, Risk & Governance Committee meeting

(Confidential)



6.3 REVIEW OF POLICY P603 - INVESTMENT OF SURPLUS FUNDS

Location: City of South Perth Ward: Not Applicable Council File Ref: D-16-58186 Date: 9 August 2016

Author / Reporting Officer: Michael J. Kent, Director Financial and Information

Services

Strategic Direction: Governance, Advocacy and Corporate Management -

- Ensure that the City has the organisational capacity, advocacy and governance framework and systems to deliver the priorities identified in the Strategic

Community Plan

Council Strategy: 6.2 Develop and maintain a robust Integrated

Planning and Reporting Framework (in accordance

with legislative requirements).

Summary

This report addresses a request to review Policy P603 - Investment of Surplus Funds.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Councillor Ken Manolas

Seconded: Councillor Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

The Audit, Risk and Governance Committee recommends to Council that:

- (a) Council determines that it will not amend Policy P603 Investment of Surplus Funds for the reasons articulated in the officer report;
- (b) Council agrees to modify Delegation DC603 to provide for the addition of IMB and Rabobank (neither of which invest in fossil fuel related activities) as approved financial institutions in which City of South Perth surplus funds may be invested;
- (c) Council endorses and encourages the City administration to continue its reporting initiative of disclosing the monetary value and portfolio proportion of its investments in institutions that do not invest in or support fossil fuels.

Amendment

Moved: Councillor Fiona Reid Seconded: Mayor Sue Doherty

To add a part (d) as follows:

(d) The City of South Perth performs a preliminary investigation into the development of a Framework for Investment of Surplus Funds, which focuses on integrating environmental protection, social advancement and economic prosperity. Findings from the investigation and recommendations be presented at the August 2017 Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting for consideration.

CARRIED WITH CASTING VOTE (3/2)

The amendment then became the substantive as follows:

The Audit, Risk and Governance Committee recommends to Council that:

(a) Council determines that it will not amend Policy P603 - Investment of Surplus Funds for the reasons articulated in the officer report;

- (b) Council agrees to modify Delegation DC603 to provide for the addition of IMB and Rabobank (neither of which invest in fossil fuel related activities) as approved financial institutions in which City of South Perth surplus funds may be invested;
- (c) Council endorses and encourages the City administration to continue its reporting initiative of disclosing the monetary value and portfolio proportion of its investments in institutions that do not invest in or support fossil fuels.
- (d) The City of South Perth performs a preliminary investigation into the development of a Framework for Investment of Surplus Funds, which focuses on integrating environmental protection, social advancement and economic prosperity. Findings from the investigation and recommendations be presented at the August 2017 Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting for consideration.

CARRIED WITH CASTING VOTE (3/2)

Background

The City has in place a Policy Statement P603 - Investment of Surplus Funds (last reviewed March 2016) that provides prescriptive guidance to those officers with delegated authority to invest the City's funds in certain types of financial instruments with specified financial institutions.

The policy specifies a number of objective considerations that must be taken into account when making investment decisions including:

- Preservation of Capital
- · Liquidity and Consideration of Organisational Cash Flow Needs
- · Prudent Person Standard
- · Ethics & Conflicts of interest
- Risk Management (Credit quality, counter-party risk a term to maturity)
- Approved versus Prohibited Investments.
- · Legislative Framework

The policy was based upon Department of Local Government Guideline No 19 (currently withdrawn) which reflects the professional guidance that was issued to local governments in the wake of the Grange Securities / Lehmann Brothers collapse that precipitated the global financial crisis.

Whilst it is acknowledged that this guidance took an extremely prudent and restricted view of suitable investment practices, it has definitely raised industry awareness of the complexities of modern financial instruments, credit quality and risk profiles. As such it is still considered to be prudent and useful guidance.

In conducting audits of the City's finances, our external auditors use the Investment Policy as an objective standard to evaluate the City officers' investment practices.

Following an approach from community members seeking to have the policy modified, Council requested that the Investment Policy be reviewed and a report be presented back to the Audit & Governance Committee.

Comment

The review was to give consideration to whether Policy P603 should be modified to include:

A deliberative preference for investment with financial institutions that do invest in or finance the fossil fuel industry where:

- a) The investment is compliant with Council's investment policy with regard to risk diversification and credit rating;
- b) The interest rate is favourable to Council relative to other similar investments that may be on offer at the time of the investment.

In addressing this request it is important to clearly acknowledge that the underlying philosophical / ideological premise on which this request is based is not challenged or contested. Individual views and preferences in relation to what may be considered as ethical versus unethical investment choices are acknowledged and respected.

The professional officer response is concerned only with the practicality of operationalising the request, its potential impact on investment portfolio credit quality and risk as well as the resulting operational impact on the range of investment options available.

A study of available online resources in relation to the position of various financial institutions (www.marketforces.org.au/banks/compare/about) reveals that of 120 institutions surveyed, only 12 were specifically identified as investing in or loaning to companies associated with industries involving fossil fuels.

Not surprisingly, almost all of these were either the 4 'big banks' or their subsidiaries. These top tier banks are the financial institutions that provide the full spectrum of banking services that a local government requires rather than simply focussing narrowly on investment.

Of the remaining institutions, there were a very significant number of credit unions, building societies and mutual funds that either:

- · Provided only retail / individual member banking services
- · Did not have a stated position in relation to fossil fuels
- · Would fail to meet the credit quality criteria of the investment policy.

There were 8 'banks' with a national presence identified that claimed not to have investments in industries associated with fossil fuels. Of these only 5 were identified as potentially meeting the credit quality criteria and having an accessible investment desk with which a WA based local government could easily transact.

The institutions classified as 'banks' that potentially meet the credit quality criteria included:

- Bank of Queensland
- Suncorp Bank
- IMB (potentially some financial instruments of suitable quality)
- Bendigo Bank
- Rabobank (investment desk status unconfirmed at this time as they do not have a known local government presence)

The City currently holds investments with 2 of these institutions - being the Bank of Queensland and Suncorp Bank (currently \$21.5M or 32.6% of our invested funds).

The City also notes that the current investment policy as part of its prudent risk management approach requires that 80% of the City's investments should be in financial institutions that achieve a minimum Standard & Poor rating of A1 short term or A+ long term or better. Currently, 84.8% of City investments achieve that benchmark, so the opportunity to expand that horizon in future is rather limited.



Should the City decide to implement the suggested change to the policy, by qualifying the 'deliberatively preferenced' financial institutions with the requirement that the other considerations such as credit rating and risk diversification in the policy are met, we arguably effectively limit the approved financial institutions basically back to the list that already exists under Policy P603 and the associated delegation. Given that only a further 5% discretionary threshold currently exists anyhow, one must question the imperative for the change.

At best, potentially IMB or Bendigo Bank might be added to the delegation list to expand options subject to them meeting the credit quality criteria - but this is not categorically known without examining the specific financial instruments.

From an operational perspective, the officers have some discomfort as to how the subjectivity of the term 'deliberative preference' for certain types of investments may be operationalised should the investment decisions between financial institutions investing in or not investing in fossil fuels be tested during audit. Such policy statements would need to be clear and unambiguous - as is the current policy.

The administration would also like to offer a cautionary comment regarding the potential consideration of 'quotas' for investments with institutions that appear to meet certain ideological criteria. Introduction of any proposed new investment quotas must always be balanced against the existing criteria relating to investment quality and investment mix to establish whether the new criteria are compatible with existing ones. For instance, it would be very concerning if a requirement to meet a new social criteria required the City to compromise its existing objective criteria in relation to credit quality of investments or counter-party risk mix.

After careful deliberative considerations, the City is of a view that modifying the policy in the manner requested is unlikely to have discernible positive impacts on the existing investment practice but potentially trying to meet new 'quotas' could require the City to invest in lower credit quality investment instruments.

The City currently has, of its own volition, already invested some 30% of its funds in institutions that meet the requester's preferred criteria.

Notwithstanding this, the City is quite amenable to demonstrating its corporate commitment to environmental sustainability by continuing to separately identify and disclose in the commentary of the monthly Statement of Funds, Investments and Debtors (Agenda Item 10.6.2), both the monetary and percentage amount of our investment portfolio that is invested in financial institutions that do not invest in fossil fuels.

Consultation

The City has undertaken some limited consultation with local government peers with its external auditors Macri Partners. Largely, the preparation of this report has been a technical exercise complemented by relevant online research.

Policy and Legislative Implications

This policy is in line with the relevant sections of the Local Government Act (6.14), Trustees Act 1962 Part III and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 19, 19 (C) (1) & (2) as well as DOLG Operational Guideline 19.

Financial Implications

There are no direct financial implications arising as a consequence of this report other than the officer time expended in researching and preparing the report.

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

As noted above, the City's actions currently result in a significant portion of our investments being held in financial institutions with a stated position of not investing in the fossil fuel industry. There is no reason as to why this practice would not continue into the future providing that credit quality and counterparty risk are suitably addressed.

Attachments

Nil

6.4 ANNUAL REVIEW POLICIES AND DELEGATIONS - STRATEGIC DIRECTION I - COMMUNITY

Location: Not Applicable
Ward: Not Applicable
Applicant: City of South Perth
File Ref: D-16-53347
Date: 9 August 2016

Author: Christine Lovett, Corporate Support Officer

Reporting Officer: Phil McQue, Manager Governance and Administration
Strategic Direction: Governance, Advocacy and Corporate Management --

Ensure that the City has the organisational capacity, advocacy and governance framework and systems to deliver the priorities identified in the Strategic Community Plan

Council Strategy: 6.1 Develop and implement innovative management and

governance systems to improve culture, capability, capacity

and performance.

Summary

The City has a statutory obligation under the *Local Government Act 1995* to review its policies and council delegations each financial year. The Terms of Reference of the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee include responsibility for reviewing the City's policies and council delegations.

A review of the City's policies and the council delegation held within Strategic Direction I- Community is now presented for the consideration of the Committee and referral to Council for adoption.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Councillor Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Seconded: Mayor Sue Doherty

That the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee, having reviewed the council policies and delegation within Strategic Direction I - Community, recommends to Council that:

- a) the following policies having been reviewed with 'no change' to content be adopted:
 - PI01 Public Art
 - P102 Community Funding Program
 - P103 Communication and Consultation
 - P104 Community Awards
 - P105 Cultural Services and Activities
 - P106 Use of City Reserves and Facilities
 - P107 Disability Access
 - P108 Honorary Freeman of the City
 - PIIO Support of Community and Sporting Groups
 - PIII Commemoration
 - P112 Community Advisory Groups
 - P113 Community Gardens
- b) the following council delegation having been reviewed with 'no change' to contents be adopted:
 - DCI15 Fee Waiver in relation to City Reserves or Facilities



6.4 Annual Review Policies and Delegations - Strategic Direction 1 - Community

Amendment

With the agreement of the Mover and Seconder a part (c) was added as follows:

(c) Council acknowledges that there may be further reviews of Policies P101 Public Art, P104 Community Awards, P105 Cultural Services and Activities and P112 Community Advisory Groups due to related Council decisions pending.

The amendment then became the substantive as follows:

That the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee, having reviewed the council policies and delegation within Strategic Direction I - Community, recommends to Council that:

- a) the following policies having been reviewed with 'no change' to content be adopted:
 - PI01 Public Art
 - P102 Community Funding Program
 - P103 Communication and Consultation
 - P104 Community Awards
 - P105 Cultural Services and Activities
 - P106 Use of City Reserves and Facilities
 - P107 Disability Access
 - P108 Honorary Freeman of the City
 - P110 Support of Community and Sporting Groups
 - PIII Commemoration
 - P112 Community Advisory Groups
 - P113 Community Gardens
- b) the following council delegation having been reviewed with 'no change' to contents be adopted:
 - DCI15 Fee Waiver in relation to City Reserves or Facilities
- (c) Council acknowledges that there may be further reviews of Policies P101 Public Art, P104 Community Awards, P105 Cultural Services and Activities and P112 Community Advisory Groups due to related Council decisions pending.

CARRIED (4/0)

Background

The City has a statutory obligation under the *Local Government Act 1995* to review its policies and council delegations each financial year. The Terms of Reference of the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee include responsibility for reviewing the policies and council delegations.

In line with contemporary organisational models, the policy framework aligns policies and council delegations to the City's Strategic Directions. During the review process, policies and council delegations are considered by the custodian department, having the relevant technical expertise in relation to the content and subsequently by the Executive Management Team (EMT) representing each of the City's Directorates.

The policy review centres on the continuing relevance of the policy and the need to update it in light of any change in the legislative or operating environment. The policy review may identify a need to revise the policy or it may determine that no change is needed. The nature of the change, whether minor or major, is noted in the Comment section below. Minor changes usually consist of minor typographical or grammatical corrections or revisions due to minor legislative amendments. Major change will consist of significant revision to the content of the policy due to changes in the operational environment or because of more substantial legislative change.

9 August 2016 - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting - Minutes

6.4 Annual Review Policies and Delegations - Strategic Direction 1 - Community

Historically City officer have conducted the review of our portfolio of policies and council delegations at one time, and presented them to the Committee at the March meeting. Officers have recently completed the annual review for the 2015/2016 financial year, which was presented to the Committee on I March 2016 and 14 June, 2016.

On the request of the Committee, City officers will be reviewing the full portfolio of policies and council delegations, progressively throughout the year. They will be presented to the Committee in stages, with Strategic Direction I – Communities being the subject of this report.

Comment

The policies within Strategic Direction I- Communities are considered to have only minor administrative changes and no change to content needed therefore they are not included as attachments.

- PI01 Public Art
- P102 Community Funding Program
- P103 Communication and Consultation
- P104 Community Awards
- P105 Cultural Services and Activities
- P106 Use of City Reserves and Facilities
- P107 Disability Access
- P108 Honorary Freeman of the City of South Perth
- PIIO Support of Community and Sporting Groups
- PIII Commemoration
- P112 Community Advisory Groups
- P113 Community Gardens

The council delegation within Strategic Direction I- Communities is considered to have only *minor* administrative changes and no change to content needed therefore they are not included as attachments.

DC115 Fee Waiver in relation to City Reserves or Facilities

Consultation

Consultation has occurred with officers of each of the relevant City departments

Policy and Legislative Implications

The reviewed policies and delegation are consistent with the *Local Government Act* 1995 and other City documents.

Financial Implications

Nil.

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

Attachments

Nil.



6.5 REVIEW OF GOVERNANCE FRAMEWORK

Location: Not Applicable
Ward: Not Applicable
Applicant: Not Applicable
File Ref: D-16-53264
Date: 9 August 2016

Author: Phil McQue, Manager Governance and Administration

Christine Lovett, Corporate Support Officer

Reporting Officer: Geoff Glass, Chief Executive Officer

Strategic Direction: Governance, Advocacy and Corporate Management --

Ensure that the City has the organisational capacity, advocacy and governance framework and systems to deliver the priorities identified in the Strategic Community Plan

Council Strategy: 6.1 Develop and implement innovative management and

governance systems to improve culture, capability, capacity

and performance.

Summary

Further to the September 2015 motion of council, this report provides an update on the progress of actions in relation to the following requests:

- Conduct a review of the City's Governance Framework documentation to ensure that all documents and related registers reflect contemporary best practice in good governance;
- Investigate opportunities to create an integrated online corporate governance presence that makes all relevant documents and registers readily accessible to our community to encourage greater transparency in our governance processes;
- Create an integrated Guide to City Governance that communicates our governance model in a customer-centric and easily understandable manner;
- 4. Identify opportunities to disclose additional governance related information in the governance framework model beyond the City's statutory obligations in the interests of increasing transparency.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Mayor Sue Doherty

Seconded: Councillor Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

That the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee note the update and progress relating to the September 2015 motion of council.

CARRIED (4/0)

Background

Further to the motion of the 22 September 2015 Ordinary Council Meeting; City officers have reviewed the Governance Framework documentation and explored options in relation to the requests of Council.

Comment

The motion of council September 2015 comprises of multiple components which are detailed below:

I. Conduct a review of the City's Governance Framework documentation to ensure that all documents and related registers reflect contemporary best practice in good governance.

City's Governance Framework Model and documentation has been comprehensively reviewed and revised to ensure that it complies with all legislation, is user friendly and easily understandable for our community. It has been amended to align more with the CPA (Certified Practicing Accountants) 'Excellence in Governance in Local Government' Framework and was adopted by council at the June 2016 ordinary council meeting. Our ongoing review and practices in relation to corporate governance will ensure that we continue to reflect contemporary best practice governance principles.

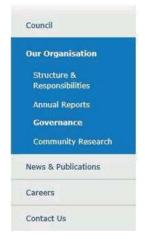
 Investigate opportunities to create an integrated online corporate governance presence that makes all relevant documents and registers readily accessible to our community to encourage greater transparency in our governance processes.

The City has a commitment to democratic process and the principles of good governance. The understanding within the community of governance; what it is and why certain documents are in place, varies from person to person.

City officers have been in the process of progressing a comprehensive redesign and redevelopment of our website, which will be launched in September 2016. The redesign incorporates major changes which includes providing a user friendly, customer-centric approach, which guides our customers to related documents.

Following are screenshots from the new website, which demonstrates the ease of which our customers can access governance related information. Each document has an introduction providing a description of what it is and why it is important in the context of corporate governance.





Governance

Elected Members and employees of the City of South Perth are committed to the democratic process and the principles of good governance.

Good governance for the City is about how well it provides goods, services and programs while also meeting its legislative and non-legislative requirements and community expectations.

This is achieved by having the best possible decision making processes and structures in place that are transparent and accountable, and having integrity when interacting with the community, businesses and with government.

Governance Framework

The <u>City of South Perth Governance Framework</u> has been prepared to ensure our compliance with all relevant legislation, including the *Local Government Act 1995* and the pursuit of best practice as a democratic local government.

It is an overview of the governance program that has been put in place so that Elected Members and employees can meet their governance responsibilities. It also enables our community and stakeholders to have an understanding of governance and demonstrates how all people associated with our Council can participate.

Code of Conduct

The City's <u>Code of Conduct</u> sets standards of behaviour for Elected Members, committee members and employees in their duties. The code is based on the City's values of Trust, Respect, Understanding and Teamwork, with the purpose of encouraging ethical behaviour, to foster community confidence in the integrity of local government.

Public Register

The Local Government Act 1995 requires Elected Members and City Officers with delegated authority to make decisions or act on behalf of the City, to:

- Notify the local government CEO in writing within 10 days of any notifiable gift accepted with a value over
- Refuse to accept any gift valued at \$300 or more.

The City must maintain a <u>City of South Perth Gift Register</u> accessible to the public. A hard copy of the register is also available for viewing by appointment at the Civic Centre.

A Register of Contributions to Travel will also be published here when content exists to publish.

Information Statement

An <u>Information Statement</u>, updated annually, provides details about the history, demographics, government structure, administration and statutory responsibilities of the City of South Perth, as well as facts regarding freedom of information and schedules and forms.

Public Interest Disclosures Act 2003

The <u>Public Interest Disclosures Act 2003</u> _ facilitates the disclosure of public interest information and provides protection for those making such disclosures and those who are the subject of disclosures.

The Act applies to public authorities such as the City of South Perth and provides a system for the matters disclosed to be investigated and for appropriate action to be taken.

Every public authority is required to have a Public Interest Disclosures (PID) officer to receive disclosures of public interest information.

At the City of South Perth the PID officer is the Manager, Governance and Administration.

Email: enquiries@southperth.wa.gov.au

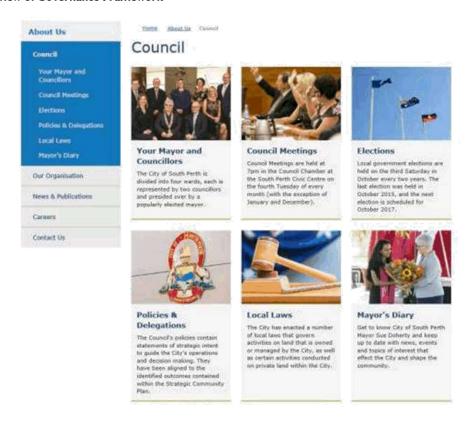
Phone: 9474 0777

Further information regarding Public Interest Disclosures can be found on the <u>Public Sector Commission website</u> _.

Related documents

- ___ Code of Conduct [PDF 0.6 MB]
- ___ City of South Perth Governance Framework 2016 [PDF 0.8 MB]
- __ Information Statement [PDF 1.1 M8]
- City of South Perth Gift Register [PDF 0.1 MB]





The process of providing and improving the dissemination of information in a customer-centric manner is a process of both short and long term change; with the focus being on achieving real change and real improvements for our customers. In order to be successful we must understand the needs of our customers; their experience in accessing information and the expectations they have of the City. Consequently the impact of the changes which have been made to our website will need to be analysed and understood before moving forward.

As part of the new website project, the City has invested in analytics and tracking software to map the user journey. Following the launch of the new website, City officers will utilise information/feedback which has been received either directly from the customer or data from the analytic and tracking software. The analysis of this information along with customer feedback will ensure that any adjustments/enhancements are based on data and real experience.

Our website will continue to evolve as we better understand the needs of our community in general. The actual experience of individual customers will vary and any further enhancements proposed by the City, will balance the requirements of the whole community; responding where and if appropriate.

3. Create an integrated Guide to City Governance that communicates our governance model in a customer-centric and easily understandable manner.

The City not only meets the statutory government requirements of Local Government, but often exceeds it. The City is one of a limited number of metropolitan local governments with a Governance Framework that documents the legislative requirements of the Local Government Act 1995 with its current systems, processes, policies and practices.

Governance is becoming increasingly important and good governance ensures that the community has trust and confidence in the City. In order to ensure that our Governance Framework was customer-centric and easily understandable for our community, Talisman Communications were engaged to assist us in the process of rewriting the framework. This reviewed Governance Framework was adopted by Council at the June 2016 ordinary council meeting.

The updated framework in combination with the City's new website will go some way to addressing this request. It is considered appropriate that the need for any further integrated Guide to City Governance is assessed, following the launch of the redeveloped website and analysis of the customer experience.

4. Identify opportunities to disclose additional governance-related information in the governance framework model beyond the City's statutory obligations in the interests of increasing transparency.

The Department of Local Government and Communities recently announced a program of capacity building initiatives. While the program is primarily directed at country local governments, some initiatives will also be made available to metropolitan local governments.

One of the initiatives to which metropolitan councils will have access to is the provision of an online data collection and information management tool, which will:

- Enable local governments to enter data and readily access essential information for the planning and review of their services and operations, and to meet legislative requirements
- Benchmark local government performance in key operational and service delivery areas
- Provide a sector-wide view of local government performance, with the potential to improve the community's access to information

In addition to the above initiative the Department of Local Government and Communities launched the MyCouncil website in 2016, which provides a snapshot of all Western Australia's local governments. The website allows members of the public to make comparisons of data over time and between councils.

A combination of the MyCouncil website and the redesign and redevelopment of the City's website will assist in the dissemination of information to our customers and ensure ongoing transparency.

At this point in time it is considered appropriate for the City to review this matter following the launch of our website; subsequent analysis of the data received in relation to the user experience; and further information is received from the Department of Local Government in relation to the proposed online data collection and information management tool.

Consultation

Consultation occurred with the relevant City Officers

Policy and Legislative Implications

The City's Policy P671 Governance states that the City will have a corporate governance framework, with Elected Member and staff to commit to performing their responsibilities professionally within the framework.

Financial Implications

Nil



Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

Attachments

Nil

6.6 PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016

Location: South Perth

Ward: All

Applicant: City of South Perth

File Ref: D-16-54038 Lodgement Date: 2/08/2016 Date: 9 August 2016

Author: Phil McQue, Manager Governance and Administration

Reporting Officer: Geoff Glass, Chief Executive Officer

Strategic Direction: Environment -- Enhance and develop public open spaces and

manage impacts on the City's built and natural environment

Council Strategy: 2.2 Foster and promote sustainable water, waste

management and energy management practices.

Summary

This report recommends that the City adopt a new Waste Local Law 2016 that reflects recent amendments to legislation, and in particular the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2008.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Councillor Fiona Reid

Seconded: Councillor Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

The Audit, Risk and Governance Committee recommends to Council that:

- In accordance with section 3.12(3)(a)(b) of the Local Government Act 1995, Council gives state-wide and local public notice stating that:
 - it proposes to make a Waste Local Law 2016, and a summary of its purpose and effect;
 - copies of the proposed local law may be inspected at the City offices;
 - submissions about the proposed local law may be made to the City within a period of not less than six weeks after the statutory public notice is given;
 - provide a copy to the Ministers for Local Government and Communities, Health, and Environment in accordance with section 3.12(4) of the Local Government Act 1995;
- Council note that the results of the public submission will be presented to Council for consideration.

SIMPLE MAJORITY VOTE REQUIRED

CARRIED (4/0)

Background

The City does not presently have a Waste Local Law, with Part 4 of the City's Health Local Law 2002 prescribing matters relating to waste and waste collection. The Health Local Law 2002 has been pending review, subject to the new Public Health Bill which has been in development for several years, to replace the Health Act 1911.



6.6 Proposed Waste Local Law 2016

It is recommended that the Council adopt a new Waste Local Law 2016 that reflects the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2008. This Act repealed various provisions of the Health Act 1911 that dealt with the powers of local governments in relation to the collection and removal of rubbish, and had the effect of transferring the powers of a local government to make local laws about waste to the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2008.

Comment

A proposed new City of South Perth Waste Local Law 2016 is attached (Attachment (a)) for consideration. It is based on the Western Australian Local Government Association's model Waste Local Law and elements of the City of Wanneroo's Waste Local Law.

The Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee has determined that under the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2008, local governments only have the ability to make laws about refuse from residential premises, and not commercial premises. Whilst not ideal, the City's main issues pertaining to refuse relate to residential premises.

The draft Waste Local Law 2016 is divided into 5 Parts:

- I. Definitions.
- 2. Disposal of refuse this Part deals with rubbish receptacles, placement on streets for collection, the use of receptacles and what may be placed in them, and other provisions to ensure that waste is able to be removed efficiently.
- 3. General duties of owners and occupiers in relation to waste.
- 4. Operation of waste facilities (the City's transfer station); and
- 5. Enforcement provisions including a Schedule of modified penalties that may be imposed as listed in Schedule 1. These provisions are a significant improvement on the provisions allowable under the existing Health Local Law 2002 and include provisions such as:
 - a. A minimum fine to be imposed if a matter proceeds to a court hearing local governments have had a disappointing experience of magistrates occasionally imposing a fine less than the original modified penalty;
 - b. Provisions tying modified penalties in Schedule 1 to the amounts set out in the City's Penalty Units Local Law. This will allow for ease of updating modified penalties in future without the need to amend a local law.

The proposed Waste Local Law 2016 repeals Part 4 of the City's Health Local Law 2002 that deals with waste collection and removal.

Consultation

The process to make a local law is set out in section 3.12 Local Government Act 1995, requiring a local government to give State-wide and local public notice stating that it proposes to make a local law with the purpose and effect of which is summarised in the notice for a period of six weeks. Feedback from this consultation must be considered by Council before it resolves to make the local law.

Policy and Legislative Implications

Section 61 of the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2008 specifies that waste local laws are to be made in accordance with the process set out by sections 3.11 to 3.17 Local Government Act 1995.

6.6 Proposed Waste Local Law 2016

The Local Government Act 1995 requires the person presiding at a Council meeting to give notice of the purpose and effect of the proposed local law by ensuring that the purpose and effect is included in the agenda for the meeting and that the minutes of the meeting include the purpose and effect of the proposed local law:

Purpose:

The objective of this local law is to regulate the storage, collection and disposal of waste and refuse from residential premises and on waste facilities in the City.

Effect:

Unless otherwise authorized, the storage, collection and disposal of waste and refuse within the City must be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the local law.

Financial Implications

There are some administrative expenses involved in making the proposed Local Law.

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

Attachments

6.6 (a): Proposed Waste Management Local Law



6.7 PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016

Location: South Perth

Ward: All

Applicant: City of South Perth
File Ref: D-16-59829
Date: 9 August 2016

Author: Phil McQue, Manager Governance and Administration

Reporting Officer: Geoff Glass, Chief Executive Officer

Strategic Direction: Community -- Create opportunities for an inclusive,

connected, active and safe community

Council Strategy: 1.2 Facilitate and foster a safe environment for our

community.

Summary

This report recommends that the City adopt a new Dogs Local Law 2016 that reflects recent amendments to the Dog Act 1976 and Dog Act Regulations 2013. Given the extent of amendments required to the existing Dogs Local Law 2011, a new Dog Local Law 2016 has been prepared for consideration. It should be noted that there are no changes proposed in the new Dogs Local Law 2016 with respect to dog exercise areas and prohibited areas.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Mayor Sue Doherty

Seconded: Councillor Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

The Audit, Risk and Governance Committee recommends to Council that:

- In accordance with s3.12(3)(a)(b) of the Local Government Act 1995, Council gives state-wide and local public notice stating that:
 - it proposes to make a Dogs Local Law 2016, and a summary of its purpose and effect:
 - copies of the proposed local law may be inspected at the City offices;
 - submissions about the proposed local law may be made to the City within a period of not less than six weeks after the statutory public notice is given;
 - provide a copy to the Minister for Local Government and Communities, in accordance with section 3.12(4) of the Local Government Act 1995;
- Council notes that the results of the public submission will be presented to Council for consideration.
- Council advertises the list of areas where dogs are prohibited absolutely pursuant to section 31(2B) of the Dog Act 1976, and areas that are dog exercise areas for the purposes of sections 31 and 32 of the Dog Act 1976 for local public comment for a period of at least 28 days as listed in Attachment (b) to the report, and the results referred to Council:
- Council notes that the prohibited areas and exercise areas are the same as those contained in the existing City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2011.

SIMPLE MAJORITY VOTE REQUIRED

CARRIED (4/0)



6.7 Proposed Dogs Local Law 2016

Background

The City of South Perth Dogs Local Law was published in the Government Gazette on 21 July 2011.

A significant number of activities dealt with by the Dogs Local Law 2011 have been affected by recent legislative amendments, and in particular amendments to the Dog Act 1976 and new Dogs Regulations 2013.

The amendments are detailed below and override the City's Dog Local Law 2011 including:

- Registration of dogs;
- 'Dangerous dogs' as defined by the Act;
- Operation of dog management facilities (pounds);
- Issues in relation to the impounding of dogs;
- Attendance of a pound keeper at the pound;
- Release of impounded dogs;
- Registration fees;
- How off leash dog exercise areas are established;
- Dogs wandering at large;
- Dogs not under control;
- Dog attacks;
- Provisions about assistance animals such as guide dogs;
- Modified penalties applicable for minor offences.

The only matters that a local government may now make local laws about are listed in section 51 of the Dog Act:

51.Local law making powers

A local government may so make local laws —

- (a) providing for the registration of dogs;
- [(b) deleted]
- (c) specifying areas within which it shall be an offence (unless the excreta are removed) for any person liable for the control of a dog to permit that dog to excrete on any street or public place or on any land without the consent of the occupier;
- requiring that in specified areas a portion of the premises where a dog is kept must be fenced in a manner capable of confining the dog;
- (e) providing for the establishment and maintenance of dog management facilities and other services and facilities necessary or expedient for the purposes of this Act;
- (f) providing for the detention, maintenance, care and release or disposal of dogs seized;
- (g) as to the destruction of dogs pursuant to the powers hereinbefore conferred; [(h)deleted]
- providing for the licensing, regulating, construction, use, and inspection of approved kennel establishments.

Comment

A proposed new City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016 is attached (Attachment (a)) for consideration. It deals with those matters that are permitted under section 51 of the Dog Act 1976:

- Confinement and fencing rules;
- Setting the maximum number of dogs that can be kept on a property without the City's approval; and
- A requirement to remove dog excreta.



6.7 Proposed Dogs Local Law 2016

Areas where dogs are prohibited, and where dogs may be exercised off leash must now be set by Council resolution, with local public notice given under sections 31 and 32 of the *Dog Act 1976*.

It is recommended that the existing dog exercise areas and prohibited area provisions in the current Dog Local Law 2011 be retained as indicated on Attachment 2 of this report.

Consultation

The process to make a local law is set out in section 3.12 Local Government Act 1995. It requires a local government to give State-wide and local public notice stating that it proposes to make a local law with the purpose and effect of which is summarised in the notice for a period of six weeks. Feedback from this consultation must be considered by Council before it resolves to make the local law.

Policy and Legislative Implications

Section 49 of the *Dog Act 1976* specifies that local laws to regulate dogs are to be made in accordance with the process set out by sections 3.11 to 3.17 of the *Local Government Act 1995*.

The Local Government Act 1995 requires the person presiding at a Council meeting to give notice of the purpose and effect of the proposed local law by ensuring that the purpose and effect is included in the agenda for the meeting and that the minutes of the meeting include the purpose and effect of the proposed local law:

Purpose

The purpose of the proposed Dog Local Law is to make rules regarding the confinement and fencing of dogs, set the maximum number of dogs that can be kept on a property without approval, and a requirement to remove dog excreta.

<u>Effect</u>

The effect of the proposed Local Law is to extend the controls over dogs which exist under the Dog Act 1976 and Regulations.

The proposed Local Law can be found at **Attachment (a)**.

Financial Implications

There are some administrative expenses involved in making the proposed Local Law

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

Attachments

6.7 (a): Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

6.7 (b): List of areas where dogs are prohibited absolutely; off leach dog

exercise areas



6.8 PROPOSED PENALTY UNITS AMENDMENT LOCAL LAW

Location: South Perth

Ward: All

Applicant: City of South Perth
File Ref: D-16-54261
Date: 9 August 2016

Author: Phil McQue, Manager Governance and Administration

Reporting Officer: Geoff Glass, Chief Executive Officer

Strategic Direction: Community -- Create opportunities for an inclusive,

connected, active and safe community

Council Strategy: 1.2 Facilitate and foster a safe environment for our

community.

Summary

This report recommends that the Council adopt a Penalty Units Amendment Local Law to reflect changes in the City's Parking Local Law.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Councillor Ken Manolas

Seconded: Councillor Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

That the Council

- in accordance with section 3.12(3)(a)(b) of the Local Government Act 1995, gives state-wide and local public notice stating that:
 - a) it proposes to make a Penalty Units Amendment Local Law, and a summary of its purpose and effect;
 - b) copies of the proposed local law may be inspected at the City offices
 - submissions about the proposed local law may be made to the City within a period of not less than six weeks after the statutory public notice is given;
- provide a copy to the Minister for Local Government and Communities, in accordance with section 3.12(4) of the Local Government Act 1995;
- Note that the results of the public submission will be presented to Council for consideration.

SIMPLE MAJORITY VOTE REQUIRED

CARRIED (4/0)

Background

The City has a Penalty Units Local Law which provides a monetary value for a modified penalty where another local law refers to a penalty unit. By amending the amount listed in the Penalty Units Local Law, all modified penalties in other local laws are automatically amended and updated.

Comment

The Penalty Units Local Law provides for an escalated modified penalty where 'special events' occur and refers to a Second Schedule of the City's Parking Local Law. The only special event where this currently applies to is the annual 'Skyworks' fireworks display held on Australia Day.

9 August 2016 - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting - Minutes

SouthPerth

Page 31 of 38

6.8 Proposed Penalty Units Amendment Local Law

The Parking Local Law was re-made in 2011, without a First rather than a Second Schedule, and the Penalty Units Local Law should be amended to reflect this.

Similarly, an event that was listed in the Penalty Units Local Law which was known as the 'Red Bull Air Race' no longer occurs and provisions relating to it should be deleted.

Consultation

The process to make a local law is set out in section 3.12 Local Government Act 1995, requiring a local government to give State-wide and local public notice stating that it proposes to make a local law and the purpose and effect of which is summarised in the notice for a period of 6 weeks. Feedback from this consultation must be considered by Council before it resolves to make the local law.

Policy and Legislative Implications

Local law amendments are made using the process set out in section 3.12(3) of the Local Government Act 1995. The Act requires the person presiding at a Council meeting to give notice of the purpose and effect of the proposed local law by ensuring that the purpose and effect is included in the agenda for the meeting, and that the minutes of the meeting include the purpose and effect of the proposed local law.

The purpose and effect of the proposed City of South Penalty Units Amendment Local Law Local 2016 is:

Purpose

The purpose of the Amendment Local Law is to make a correct reference to the First Schedule of the City's Parking Local Law 2011, and to delete reference to a special event no longer held.

Effect

The effect is that the correct Schedule in the Parking Local Law 2011 is referred to, and reference to a special event no longer held is deleted.

The proposed Amendment Local Law is attached. Note that it simply proposes replacement of all of the Schedule for ease of reference.

Financial Implications

There are some administrative expenses involved in making the proposed Amendment Local Law.

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

Attachments

6.8 (a): Proposed Penalty Units Amendment Local Law

South Perth

6.9 AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP

Location: Not Applicable
Ward: Not Applicable
Applicant: Council
File Ref: D-16-54684
Date: 9 August 2016

Author: Phil McQue, Manager Governance and Administration

Reporting Officer: Geoff Glass, Chief Executive Officer

Strategic Direction: Governance, Advocacy and Corporate Management --

Ensure that the City has the organisational capacity, advocacy and governance framework and systems to deliver the priorities identified in the Strategic Community Plan

Council Strategy: 6.1 Develop and implement innovative management and

governance systems to improve culture, capability, capacity

and performance.

Summary

This report provides the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee with details on external membership, as requested at the June Committee Meeting.

Officer Recommendation AND COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Mayor Sue Doherty
Seconded: Councillor Ken Manolas

That the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee consider the report on the Review of External Membership for the purpose of making a recommendation to Council.

Amendment

With the agreement of the Mover and Seconder the following amendments were made:

That the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee consider note the report on the Review of External Membership and request a workshop be held to identify a skills matrix for the appointment of an external member prior to the next Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting scheduled for 8 November 2016. for the purpose of making a recommendation to Council.

The amendment then became the substantive as follows:

That the Audit, Risk and Governance Committee note the report on the Review of External Membership and request a workshop be held to identify a skills matrix for the appointment of an external member prior to the next Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting scheduled for 8 November 2016.

CARRIED (4/0)

Background

The Audit, Risk and Governance Committee at its June 2016 meeting requested details on the external membership of other local government Audit Committees.

Comment

A number of local governments have external members on their Audit Committee which assists the Committee to independently and objectively discharge its

9 August 2016 - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting - Minutes

South Perth

Page 33 of 38

6.9 Audit, Risk and Governance Committee – Review of External Membership

responsibilities (Attachment (a)). External membership can bring a broad range of experience and skills. It can also bring independence and the enhanced ability to look at issues without preconception or bias. With external members, a disadvantage could be that confidential concerns or potential conflicts of interest may arise.

Should the Committee wish to progress appointing an external member, it would need to take the following into consideration:

Skills

The Committee would need to determine the skills and experience necessary for an external member, including business, financial management, legal, accounting or governance skills and experience.

Role of External Member

The Committee would need to consider whether the external member had voting rights.

Appointment

The Committee would need to consider the term of appointment, and the number of external members it wishes to appoint.

The Department of Local Government recommend that the term for an external member be for a maximum of two years and that the terms of appointment should be arranged to ensure an orderly rotation and continuity of committee membership, irrespective of changes to Council's elected representatives.

Remuneration

The Committee would need to determine the remuneration payable. It is considered appropriate that the remuneration would reflect the prevailing rate for services provide by similar type board positions.

Induction Program

The Committee would need to develop an induction program for new External Committee Members. This would include meeting with relevant City Officers, Committee Members, access to all relevant documentation, and training on relevant local government matters.

Confidentiality

The Committee would need to develop a confidential agreement requiring no disclosure of any information by the external member.

Professional Indemnity

The City would need to confirm with its insurers that the appointment of an external member would be covered for professional indemnity insurance.

Dismissal Process

The Committee would need a dismissal process in place, in the event that there is a breach of confidentiality, an ongoing conflict of interest or the external member has not performed to expectations.

Consultation

This report has been prepared in consultation with other metropolitan local governments.



6.9 Audit, Risk and Governance Committee - Review of External Membership

Policy and Legislative Implications

The Local Government Act 1995 and associated Regulations prescribe the establishment, functions, roles and responsibilities and membership of Audit Committees.

Financial Implications

There may be financial implications should the Committee resolve to appoint external member(s), dependant on the meeting fee to be provided for their services.

Strategic Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan 2015-2025.

Sustainability Implications

This report is aligned to the City's Sustainability Strategy 2012-2015.

Attachments

6.9 (a): External membership of other metropolitan local governments - Audit Committee



7. OTHER RELATED BUSINESS

8. CLOSURE

The Chair closed the meeting at 6.45pm and thanked everyone for their attendance.



9. RECORD OF VOTING

4.1 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES – 14 JUNE 2016

Motion Passed 3/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas

Absent: Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb, Cr Cheryle Irons

6.1 CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARTLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.2 INTERIM AUDIT MANAGEMENT LETTER AND EXTERNAL AUDIT PLAN FOR 2016 ANNUAL AUDIT - MACRI PARTNERS TO ATTEND

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.3 REVIEW OF POLICY P603 - INVESTMENT OF SURPLUS FUNDS - Amendment

Motion Passed (with casting vote) 3/2

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty

No: Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Casting Vote: Cr Fiona Reid

Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.3 REVIEW OF POLICY P603 - INVESTMENT OF SURPLUS FUNDS

Motion Passed (with casting vote) 3/2

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty

No: Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Casting Vote: Cr Fiona Reid Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.4 ANNUAL REVIEW POLICIES AND DELEGATIONS - STRATEGIC DIRECTION I - COMMUNITY

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.5 REVIEW OF GOVERNANCE FRAMEWORK

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.6 PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.7 PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb

Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

9 August 2016 - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting - Minutes

Page 37 of 38



6.8 PROPOSED PENALTY UNITS AMENDMENT LOCAL LAW

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

6.9 AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP

Motion Passed 4/0

Yes: Cr Fiona Reid, Mayor Sue Doherty, Cr Ken Manolas, Cr Sharron Hawkins-Zeeb Absent: Cr Cheryle Irons

| These Minutes were confirmed at a meeting held on Tuesday 23 August 2016. | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| Signed: | | | |
| | Presiding Member at the meeting at which the Minutes were confirmed | | |
| | | | |

ATTACHMENTS

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting

9 August 2016



ATTACHMENTS TO AGENDA ITEMS

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee - 9 August 2016

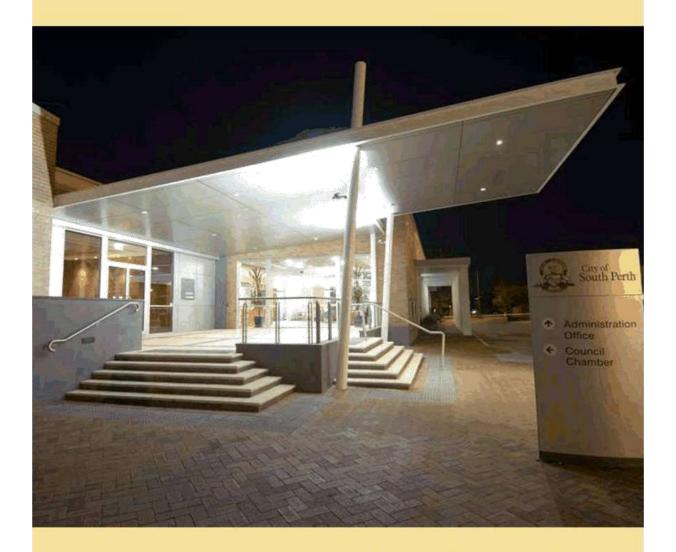
Contents

| 6.1 | | OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE ERS TO ATTEND | |
|------------|------|--|----|
| Attachment | (a): | Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers | 2 |
| 6.6 | PROP | OSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 | |
| Attachment | (a): | Proposed Waste Management Local Law | 17 |
| 6.7 | PROP | OSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 | |
| Attachment | (a): | Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016 | 35 |
| Attachment | (b): | List of areas where dogs are prohibited absolutely; off leach dog exercise areas | 44 |
| 6.8 | PROP | OSED PENALTY UNITS AMENDMENT LOCAL LAW | |
| Attachment | (a): | Proposed Penalty Units Amendment Local Law | 45 |
| 6.9 | | , RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW TERNAL MEMBERSHIP | |
| Attachment | (a): | External membership of other metropolitan local governments - Audit Committee | 46 |

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

CODE OF CONDUCT

Reviewed June 2016 BW Revised



Working Together to Create a City for **Everyone**



Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016

Item 6.1 Attachment (a) CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

CODE OF CONDUCT 2016

The City of South Perth will conduct its business based on its guiding values of:

TRUST

Honesty and integrity

RESPECT

Acceptance and tolerance

UNDERSTANDING

Caring and empathy

TEAMWORK

Leadership and commitment

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 2 of 15

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

Table of Contents

| From the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer | 4 |
|--|-----|
| Statement of Values | 6 |
| Leadership | 6 |
| CODE OF CONDUCT | 7 |
| Preamble | 7 |
| 1. General Principles of Conduct | 7 |
| 1.1. Conduct of Council Members and Employees | 7 |
| 2. Roles of Council Members and Employees | 7 |
| 2.1. Respect for, understanding & observance of different roles | 7 |
| 3. Professional Standards and Behaviour | 8 |
| 3.1. Dress Standards | 8 |
| 3.2. Communication and Public Relations | 9 |
| 3.3. Register of Interests in Professional and Community Associations | 9 |
| 3.4. Compliance with Lawful Orders | 9 |
| 3.5. Giving effect to Local Laws and Policies | .10 |
| 3.6. Interactions between Council Members and Applicants for Development Approva | 110 |
| 3.7. Improper Use of Position | .10 |
| 3.8. Improper Use of Information | .10 |
| 3.9. Confidential Information | .10 |
| 3.10. Performance of Duties-Employees | .10 |
| 3.11. Use of City Resources | .10 |
| 3.12. Travelling Expenses | .11 |
| 4. Gifts and Benefits | .11 |
| 4.1. Employee requirements as to prohibited and notifiable gifts | .11 |
| 5. Conflicts of Interest | .12 |
| 5.1. Disclosure of interests affecting impartiality | .12 |
| Definitions | .14 |
| Breaches of Code | .14 |
| Note on CCC and DCC | 15 |

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 3 of 15

Attachment (a)

Item 6.1

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

From the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer

The City of South Perth is one of Perth's inner City Local Governments covering nearly 20 square kilometres and located just 2 kilometres from the Perth CBD. Widely recognised for its aesthetic appeal, the City is bounded by the Swan and Canning Rivers.

As the third level of government after Federal and State, Local Government is the closest to the people. The general function of a local government organisation is to provide good governance for its community members, involving efficient and effective decision-making, community participation, operational transparency and accountability. The City's employees have an active role in carrying out the functions of council and Council Members in their capacity as the governing body of the City and representatives of the community.

With the City facing significant and sustained growth during the next 20 years, it is vital that all Members, Employees, Consultants, Community Advisory Groups and Contractors understand what the City expects from them in relation to personal conduct and behaviours while carrying out their duties.

This Code of Conduct sets out requirements that members of council including members of council committees and the City's employees are to observe in relation to their conduct. The basic requirements are accompanied by notes which contain examples, references and other material designed to guide and support observance of the requirements. It is considered that the application and observance of the code will contribute to achieving exemplary standards of ethical behaviour for all Council Members and Employees in their role serving our community.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 4 of 15

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

Introduction to the Code

Each local government council in Western Australia is required to have a code of conduct which is to be observed by members of council and of committees of the council of the City of South Perth (Council Members) and employees of the City of South Perth (Employees).

The code of conduct (**Code**) in this booklet has been prepared by the City of South Perth pursuant to that obligation. Council Members and Employees are expected to be familiar with the Code and to observe it.

The Code is required by regulations made under the *Local Government Act 1995* to contain certain requirements. Beyond those specified requirements, the Code also includes a number of other requirements in relation to the conduct of Council Members and Employees. They have been formulated on the basis that they express standards of conduct which are appropriate to the context of local government and the roles and functions that Council Members and Employees have and perform, and that compliance with them will make a significant contribution to the provision of good and sound local government, and to the effective and efficient performance by the City of South Perth of its functions to the betterment of the community it serves.

It is considered that the adoption of the Code:

- operates as evidence of a demonstrable commitment by Council Members and Employees to observe the highest ethical and professional standards in the performance of their duties and functions;
- will assist in bringing about a good and sound understanding of the respective roles and responsibilities of Council Members and Employees, and the maintenance of respect between them; and
- will serve to strengthen the community's confidence in the integrity of those who
 are responsible for local government in the City of South Perth community.

Important Note

Employees are required to observe the Code as a condition of their employment, however, the Code is not a complete statement of the legal obligations that Council Members and Employees must observe. Both are subject to a number of legal obligations set out in the provisions of LG Act itself, in regulations made under that Act and in other legislation. Council Members, for example, must comply with the *Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007* which are enforceable under the provisions of the LG Act. Employees, for example, are subject to the obligations contained in ss.5.70, 5.71 and 5.93 of the LG Act and also to the usual obligations that employees owe to their employer, including the general obligation to serve the City of South Perth in good faith.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 5 of 15 ment (D) Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 20

ltem 6.1 Attachment (a) CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

Statement of Values

Overall the Code is informed by the City's Values of -



Leadership

Council Members and Employees accept the responsibility of maintaining these Values by

- Communicating and promoting the City's Vision;
- Creating and sustaining a supportive environment which encourages members and employees to achieve their full potential; and
- Demonstrating commitment to these Values through their personal behaviour.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 6 of 15

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

CODE OF CONDUCT

Preamble

The substantive requirements contained in this code of conduct are set out in [blue] font and numbered for ease of reference.

In a number of cases the substantive requirement is accompanied by material under the heading 'Notes' which are designed to promote understanding and observance of the Code requirement by way of providing references to source, examples of application and other guidance material.

A number of expressions in the Code have a defined meaning. The definition section of the Code is located at the end of the Code.

1. General Principles of Conduct

1.1. Conduct of Council Members and Employees

Both Council Members and Employees must conduct themselves in a manner which conforms with the following general principles of behaviour (a number of which reflect the general principles to guide behaviour of Council Members which are set out in the Regulation 3 of the Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007), namely, they must:

- · act with reasonable care and diligence:
- act with honesty and integrity;
- · act lawfully
- not engage in conduct which constitutes unlawful discrimination, harassment or victimisation and not engage in bullying behaviour;
- avoid damaging the reputation of the City;
- be open and accountable to the public;
- base decisions on relevant and factually correct information;
- · treat others with respect and fairness; and
- not be affected by substances which impair their capacity to perform their roles or endanger the health or safety of others.

2. Roles of Council Members and Employees

2.1. Respect for, understanding & observance of different roles

Council Members and Employees should mutually respect the roles that they each play in achieving the goals of the City, implementing its strategies and bringing about the performance its functions. In that regard, Council Members and Employees have a responsibility to familiarise themselves with the nature of their respective roles and their obligations as described in the Local Government Act 1995 and regulations made under it, and to act in a way which is consistent with the proper discharge of their respective roles.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 7 of 15

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

Notes

Role of Council Members

The role of Council is to govern the affairs and be responsible for the performance of the City of South Perth. Council members represent community interests; facilitate communication; participate in decision-making processes; determine City policies and guide future direction. The Mayor's role is to provide leadership and guidance to the community, carry out civic and ceremonial duties, speak on behalf of the City, preside at meetings, and liaise with the Chief Executive Officer on the affairs and performance of the City.

References

Local Government Act 1995, ss2.10 and 5.36(1)(b): www.slp.wa.gov.au

Role of CEO and Employees

The role employees is to perform under the direction of management, ultimately the CEO, the work that enables the functions of the City to be performed.

The role of the Chief Executive Officer is to advise the Council in relation to the functions of the Local Government, ensure advice and information is available for informed decision, implement Council decision, manage daily operations, liaise with the Mayor regarding performance and manage City employees.

References

Local Government Act 1995, ss2.10 and 5.36(1)(b): www.slp.wa.gov.au

In view of the above, acting in conformity with this Code requirement involves:

Council Members:

- accepting that they have a leadership role but they are not responsible for the day to day management of the City;
- accepting that they have no capacity to direct individual employees to carry out particular functions;
- refraining from publicly criticising staff in a way that casts aspersions on their professional competence and credibility; and
- not contacting employees on City related business other than in accordance with approved procedures authorised by the CEO.

Employees:

- accepting the leadership role of Council as the governing body of the City;
- accepting that the views and opinions of Council often reflect valid community viewpoints and therefore should be considered in conjunction with professional opinions;
- agreeing to ensure that their work is performed efficiently and effectively; and
- agreeing to give effect to the lawful decisions and policies of Council whether or not they
 agree with or approve of such decisions or policies.

3. Professional Standards and Behaviour

3.1. Dress Standards

Council Members and Employees are expected to comply with reasonable and responsible dress standards at all times in a manner appropriate to their position as public officers, in

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 8 of 15

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Page 9 of 51

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

particular, when attending meetings or representing the City in an official capacity.

3.2. Communication and Public Relations

As an elected representative of the community, Council Members should respect the values of the City and be responsive to community views, but should also faithfully communicate and promote the policies and decisions of Council. In relation to matters and affairs of the City, Employees should only make public comment including via social media when specifically authorised to do so and should be confined to factual information and avoid the expression of personal opinion. Employees should also ensure that they do not express views which would compromise their capacity to faithfully perform their role for the City.

Notes

This requirement, amongst other things, reflects the principle that the decision-making processes of Council, which are based on the decisions of the majority of members, should be respected.

In action it contemplates that:

- Information relating to decisions of Council should be communicated in an official capacity by a designated employee of the City and should be conveyed professionally and accurately;
- If making statements to the media about a Council decision or policy, Council Members will clearly indicate that they are expressing their personal views and are not speaking on behalf of the City - in such a situation, council members should clearly communicate the decision of Council, the process taken to arrive at the decision and the reasons for it, before they indicate their personal views;
- Council Members should refrain from making disparaging or offensive comments in the public domain including the media, public meetings and all forms of electronic communication about other members or employees, including that members or employees are incompetent or dishonest;
- Employees should not allow themselves to be seen as spokepersons for the
 City on any particular matters unless they have been directed to perform
 that role or make public comments that contradict decisions of the council
 and the City's executive management.

3.3. Register of Interests in Professional and Community Associations

Council Members and Employees are to notify the CEO in writing of any interests which they have by virtue of their membership of a professional association or any association (incorporated or otherwise) which conducts business in or is active in the district of the City of South Perth or a district adjoining the City.

3.4. Compliance with Lawful Orders

Council Members, Committee Members and Employees must comply with any lawful order given by any person having the authority to make or give such an order.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 9 of 15

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Page 10 of 51

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

3.5. Giving effect to Local Laws and Policies

Employees are to give effect to the adopted policies, local laws and decisions of the City. Council Members and Committee Members are to take into account the adopted policies of the City in their decision making responsibilities.

3.6. Interactions between Council Members and Applicants for Development Approval

Council Members should take particular care to avoid any potential meetings which could result in accusations of impropriety. For this purpose, Council Members should act on the basis that it is desirable to avoid meeting unaccompanied with any person who is undertaking or seeking to undertake an activity that cannot be taken without authorisation from the City or commercial dealing with the City. Another council member should accompany them or an appropriate City Employee authorised by the CEO.

Notes

For further information, regarding Council Member's interaction with Developers please refer Department of Local Government and Communities, Local Government Operational Guidelines Number 12 – April 2006, 'Elected Members' Relationship with Developers'.

3.7. Improper Use of Position

Council Members and Employees should not make use of their position to improperly influence other Council Members or Employees in the performance of their duties or functions; to gain directly or indirectly an advantage for themselves or for any other person; or to cause detriment to the City or any other person.

3.8. Improper Use of Information

Council Members and Employees should not make improper use of any information acquired by the person in performance of his or her functions under the Local Government Act 1995 or any other written law.

3.9. Confidential Information

Council Members and Employees should not disclose any information which is acquired in the performance of their role from a confidential document or a meeting of Council or committee meeting which is not open to the public. This does not prevent a council member, committee member or employee from disclosing information as required for the proper discharge of their role or as permitted by law.

3.10. Performance of Duties-Employees

While on duty, Employees will attend to the City's business, will ensure that their work is carried out efficiently, economically and effectively, and to a standard in keeping with the requirements of the position they occupy. In the performance of their duties, Employees must comply with applicable management policies, procedures and protocols.

3.11. Use of City Resources

Council Members and Employees are to be honest in their use of the City's resources (including any intellectual property belonging to the City) and not misuse or allow misuse by any other person. They should use the City's resources effectively and economically in the course of their duties; and not use the City's resources for private purposes (other than as part of a contract of employment), unless authorised by the Chief Executive Officer.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 10 of 15

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Page 11 of 51

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

3.12. Travelling Expenses

Council Members and Employees must comply with any applicable rules, policies and/or procedures regarding making claims for the payment or reimbursement of expenses including travel related expenses, and ensure that claims they make and payments they receive in that respect are directly related to work.

4. Gifts and Benefits

4.1. Employee requirements as to prohibited and notifiable gifts

- 4.1.1. An employee must refrain from accepting a prohibited gift from a person who:
 - (a) is undertaking or seeking to undertake an activity involving a local government discretion; or
 - (b) it is reasonable to believe is intending to undertake an activity involving a local government discretion.
- 4.1.2. An employee who accepts a notifiable gift from a person who:
 - (a) is undertaking or seeking to undertake an activity involving a local government discretion; or
 - (b) it is reasonable to believe is intending to undertake an activity involving a local government discretion,

must notify the CEO, in accordance paragraph 4.1.3 and within 10 days of accepting the gift, of the acceptance.

- 4.1.3. A notification of the acceptance of a notifiable gift as referred to in paragraph 4.1.2 must be in writing and include
 - (a) the name of the person who gave the gift; and
 - (b) the date on which the gift was accepted; and
 - (c) a description, and the estimated value, of the gift; and
 - (d) the nature of the relationship between the person who is an employee and the person who gave the gift; and
 - (e) if the gift is a notifiable gift under paragraph (b) of the definition of 'notifiable gift' in this code (whether or not it is also a notifiable gift under paragraph (a) of that definition):
 - (i) a description; and
 - (ii) the estimated value; and
 - (iii) the date of acceptance,

of each other gift accepted within the 6 month period.

4.1.4 The CEO must maintain a register of notifiable gifts and record in it details of notifications given to comply with the requirements of this clause 4.1.

Notes

The requirements set out in this clause are requirements which pursuant to Reg 34B of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 must be included in a code of conduct.

In general, Elected Members, Committee Members and Employees must not seek or accept (either directly or indirectly) any immediate or future gift (including any financial benefit,

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 11 of 15

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

reward, donation or hospitality) for themselves, or for any other person or body as a result of their role with the City.

Key issues when assessing the provision of hospitality/gifts is whether any 'consideration' was received by the recipient from the donor i.e. does the recipient do anything to 'earn' the hospitality. If for example a Council Member participates in a meeting in their time, then basic hospitality would not be considered a gift as 'fully adequate' consideration would apply.

Nothing in this Code prevents a gift from being received:

- on behalf of the City, where it is retained by the City
- by a Council Member or Employee under and in accordance with the terms of a sponsorship or other commercial arrangement with the City.

For example, a ticket to attend a VIP event, that is being held on City property which has been hired for the event, that is given to a member or employee will not be a 'gift' (and, therefore, will not be subject to the gift provisions of this Code), if it is given because of a contractual obligation to give it under a sponsorship agreement with the City. However, a ticket that is given voluntarily, over and above any contractual obligation will be a gift (if it otherwise satisfies the definition of 'gift' referred to earlier) and, will be subject to the gift provisions of this Code.

5. Conflicts of Interest

5.1. Disclosure of interests affecting impartiality

In this clause:

interest means an interest that could, or could reasonably be perceived to, adversely affect the impartiality of the person having the interest and includes an interest arising from kinship, friendship or membership of an association.

- 5.1.1 An Employee who has an interest in any matter to be discussed at a council or committee meeting attended by them must disclose the nature of the interest:
 - (a) in a written notice given to the CEO before the meeting; or
 - (b) at the meeting immediately before the matter is discussed.
- 5.1.2 An Employee who has given, or will give, advice in respect of any matter to be discussed at a council or committee meeting not attended by them must disclose the nature of any interest the person has in the matter
 - (a) in a written notice given to the CEO before the meeting; or
 - (b) at the time the advice is given.
- 5.1.3 For the purposes of paragraphs 5.1.1 and 5.1.2, an interest does not include an interest as referred to in section 5.60 of the Act.
- 5.1.4 An Employee is excused from the requirements of paragraphs 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 to disclose the nature of an interest if:
 - (a) their failure to disclose occurs because they did not know that they had an

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 12 of 15

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

- interest in the matter; or
- (b) their failure to disclose occurs because they did not know the matter in which they an interest would be discussed at the meeting and they disclose the nature of the interest as soon as possible after becoming aware of the discussion of a matter of that kind.
- 5.1.5 Where to comply with clauses 5.1.1 and 5.1.2, an Employee makes a disclosure in a written notice given to the CEO before a meeting then:
 - (a) before the meeting the CEO is to cause the notice to be given to the person who is to preside at the meeting; and
 - (b) immediately before a matter to which the disclosure relates is discussed at the meeting the person presiding is to bring the notice and its contents to the attention of the persons present.
- 5.1.6 If:
 - (a) to comply with clause 5.1.2, the nature of an Employee's interest in a matter is disclosed at a meeting; or
 - (b) a disclosure is made as described in clause 5.1.4(b) at a meeting; or
 - (c) to comply with a requirement made under clause 5.1.5(b), a notice disclosing the nature of a person's interest in a matter is brought to the attention of the persons present at a meeting, the nature of the interest is to be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

Notes

The requirements set out in this clause of the Code are requirements which pursuant to Reg 34C of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 must be included in the code of conduct.

- Council members and employees should ensure that there is no actual or perceived conflict of interest between their personal interests and the impartial fulfilment of their public and professional duties;
- The onus for identifying and disclosing a conflict of interest is on the member or employee;
- Employees will not engage in private work with or for any person or body with an interest in a proposed or current contract with the City, without first making disclosure to the Chief Executive Officer;
- Council members and employees will lodge a written notice with the Chief Executive Officer describing an intention to undertake a dealing in land within the City (other than purchasing their principal place of residence);
- Employees will refrain from such partisan political activities which could cast
 doubt on or be perceived to affect the impartial conduct of their professional
 duties and obligations. It is not intended by this clause to otherwise affect an
 employee's civil rights to maintain their political convictions or pursue political
 activities.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 13 of 15

CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

Definitions

Act means Local Government Act 1995

Activity involving Local Government Discretion means an activity

- (a) that cannot be undertaken without an authorisation from the City or
- (b) by way of a commercial dealing with the City

Breach means breach of Code

CEO means the Chief Executive Officer

City means City of South Perth

Closed Meeting means a council meeting that is closed to members of the public under section 5.23(2) of the Local Government Act.

Code means City of South Perth Code of Conduct

Committee means committee established under section 5.8 of the Act.

Confidential Document means a document either:

- marked by the CEO to clearly show that the information in the document is confidential and is not to be disclosed; or
- provided at a closed meeting;

Conflict of Interest means a situation in which a person's professional decision making ability could be, or could reasonably be seen to be, influenced by their personal interest.

Consideration means anything of value promised to another when making a contract.

Council means the governing body of City of South Perth.

Council Member means a person who holds the office of councilor on council.

Employee means a person employed by the City under section 5.36 of the Act.

Gift means:

- 1. Disposition of property or conferral of any financial benefit
- 2. Made by one person in favour of another
- 3. Without consideration
- 4. Does not include contribution to travel

Interest means an interest that could, or could reasonably be perceived to, adversely affect the impartiality of the person have the Interest and includes an interest arising from kinship, friendship or membership or an association.

Members means Council or Committee member

Notifiable Gift means—

- (a) a gift worth between \$50 and \$300; or
- (b) a gift that is one of 2 or more gifts given by the same person within a period of 6 months that are in total worth between \$50 and \$300.

Prohibited Gift means a gift worth \$300 or more, or a gift that is one of 2 or more gifts given by the same person within a period of 6 months that have a total value of \$300 or more.

Breaches of Code

Breaches of the Code by employees

Any person who considers that the conduct of an employee breaches a provision of this Code may refer the matter to the Chief Executive Officer or the Manager of Human Resources, who will consider the matter and deal with it in accordance with the management protocols, procedures or practices of the City.

Any person who considers that the conduct of the Chief Executive Officer breaches a provision of the code may refer the matter to the Manager Human Resources who will consider the matter and deal with it in accordance with the management protocols,

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 14 of 15

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Item 10.7.1 Attachment (b) RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 9 AUGUST 2016 Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016

Item 6.1 Attachment (a) CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW - BARLETT WORKPLACE LAWYERS TO ATTEND Revised Code of Conduct - Barlett Workplace Lawyers

procedures or practices of the City.

Any person who considers that the conduct of a Council Member breaches a provision of the code may refer the matter to the Chief Executive Officer, who will consider the matter and deal with it as he or she sees fit.

Note on CCC and PSC

Under the *Crime, Corruption and Misconduct Act 2003*, the Chief Executive Officer of the City has a positive duty to report all matters that he or she suspects on reasonable grounds concerns misconduct that could constitute reasonable grounds for the termination of a person's office or employment to public sector integrity bodies.

The Chief Executive Officer must report all suspected misconduct that is criminal or corrupt to the Crime and Corruption Commission. The Chief Executive Officer must report any suspected misconduct less serious than that, but still sufficiently serious that it could constitute reasonable grounds for termination of the person's office or employment, to the Public Sector Commission.

City of South Perth Code of Conduct Page 15 of 15 Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016

Item 6.6 Attachment (a) PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

City of South Perth

WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007 Local Government Act 1995

City of South Perth

Waste Local Law 2016

CONTENTS

| Part ' | Part 1 - Preliminary1 | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1.1 | Short title | | | | |
| 1.2 | Commencement | | | | |
| 1.3 | Application | | | | |
| 1.4 | Repeal | 1 | | | |
| 1.5 | Meaning of terms used in this local law | | | | |
| 1.6 | Local public notice of determinations | 4 | | | |
| 1.7 | Rates, fees and charges | 4 | | | |
| 1.8 | Power to provide waste services | 4 | | | |
| Dant 1 | 2. Landau and Australia | | | | |
| | 2 - Local government waste | | | | |
| 2.1 | Supply of receptacles | | | | |
| 2.2 | Deposit of waste in receptacles | 4 | | | |
| 2.3 | General waste receptacles | 5 | | | |
| 2.4 | Recycling waste receptacles | 5 | | | |
| 2.5 | Organic waste receptacles | 5 | | | |
| 2.6 | Direction to place or remove a receptacle | 5 | | | |
| 2.7 | Duties of owner or occupier | 6 | | | |
| 2.8 | Exemption | 6 | | | |
| 2.9 | Damaging or removing receptacles | 7 | | | |
| 2.10 | Verge collections | 7 | | | |
| | | _ | | | |
| Part : | 3 - General duties | | | | |
| 3.1 | Duties of an owner or occupier | 7 | | | |
| 3.2 | Removal of waste from premises | | | | |
| 3.3 | Receptacles and containers for public use | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | |

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

| 3.4 | Waste control on building sites | 8 |
|------|--|----|
| Part | 4 - Operation of waste facilities | 9 |
| 4.1 | Operation of this Part | 9 |
| 4.2 | Hours of operation | 9 |
| 4.3 | Signs and directions | 9 |
| 4.4 | Fees and charges | 10 |
| 4.5 | Depositing waste | 10 |
| Part | 5 - Enforcement | 10 |
| 5.1 | Offences and general penalty | 10 |
| 5.2 | Other costs and expenses | 10 |
| 5.3 | Prescribed offences | 11 |
| 5.4 | Form of notices. | 11 |
| Sche | edule 1 - Meaning of 'non-collectable waste' | 12 |
| Sche | edule 2 - Prescribed offences | 13 |

23 August 2016 - Ordinary Council Meeting - Agenda

illient (b) Attachments - 7

Item 6.6 Attachment (a) PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007 Local Government Act 1995

City of South Perth

Waste Local Law 2016

Under the powers conferred on it by the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007* and the *Local Government Act 1995* and under all other enabling powers, the Council of the City of South Perth resolved on 5 April 2016 to make the following local law.

Part 1 - Preliminary

1.1 Short title

This is the City of South Perth Waste Local Law 2016.

1.2 Commencement

This local law commences 14 days after the day on which it is published in the Government Gazette.

1.3 Application

This local law applies throughout the district.

1.4 Repeal

Part 4 of the City of South Perth Health Local Law 1999, published in the *Government Gazette* on 22 November 2002 is deleted.

1.5 Meaning of terms used in this local law

(1) In this local law-

authorised person means a person appointed by the local government under section 9.10 of the LG Act to perform any of the functions of an authorised person under this local law;

collectable waste means local government waste that is not-

- (a) liquid refuse;
- (b) liquid waste; or
- (c) non-collectable waste;

collectable waste receptacle means a receptacle for the deposit and collection of collectable waste that is—

(a) a recycling waste receptacle;

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

- (b) a general waste receptacle; or
- (c) an organic waste receptacle;

collection, when used in relation to a receptacle, means the collection and removal of collectable waste from the receptacle by the local government or its contractor;

collection day means the day determined by the local government for the collection of collectable waste in the district or a part of the district;

collection time means the time on the collection day determined by the local government for the collection of collectable waste in the district or a part of the district;

commencement date means the date on which this local law commences operation under clause 1.2;

costs of the local government include administrative costs;

Council means the council of the local government;

district means the district of the local government;

general waste receptacle means a receptacle for the deposit and collection of collectable waste that is not recycling waste;

LG Act means the Local Government Act 1995;

LG Regulations means the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996;

local government means the City of South Perth;

local government waste has the same meaning as in the WARR Act;

non-collectable waste has the meaning set out in Schedule 1;

occupier in relation to premises, means any or all of the following-

- a person by whom or on whose behalf the premises are actually occupied; or
- (b) a person having the management or control of the premises;

organic waste means waste that decomposes readily, such as garden waste or food waste:

organic waste receptacle means a receptacle for the deposit and collection of organic waste;

owner has the same meaning as in the LG Act;

penalty unit means the amount prescribed by the local government as a standard penalty unit in the City of South Perth Penalty Units Local Law 2003;

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

public place includes a place to which the public ordinarily have access, whether or not by payment of a fee;

receptacle, means a receptacle-

- that has been supplied for the use of the premises by the local government or its contractor, or which has otherwise been approved by the local government; and
- the waste from which is collected and removed from the premises by the local government or its contractor;

recycling waste receptacle means a receptacle for the deposit and collection of recycling waste;

recycling waste means-

- (a) paper and cardboard;
- (b) plastic containers comprised of polyethylene terephthalate or high density polyethylene;
- (c) glass containers;
- (d) steel containers;
- (e) aluminium containers;
- (f) liquid paper board; and
- (g) any other waste determined by the local government to be recycling waste;

specified means specified by the local government or an authorised person, as the case may be;

street alignment means the boundary between the land comprising a street and the land that abuts the street;

WARR Act means the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007;

WARR Regulations means the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Regulations 2008;

waste has the same meaning as in the WARR Act;

waste facility means a waste facility, as defined in the WARR Act, that is operated by the local government; and

waste service has the same meaning as in the WARR Act.

(2) Where, in this local law, a duty or liability is imposed on an owner or occupier, or on an owner and occupier, the duty or liability is taken to be imposed jointly and severally on each of the owners or occupiers.

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

1.6 Local public notice of determinations

Where, under this local law, the local government has a power to determine a matter -

- local public notice, under section 1.7 of the LG Act, must be given of the matter determined;
- the determination becomes effective only after local public notice has been given;
- (c) the determination remains in force for the period of one year after the date that local public notice has been given under paragraph (a);
- (d) after the period referred to in paragraph (c), the determination continues in force only if, and for so long as, it is the subject of local public notice, given annually, under section 1.7 of the LG Act; and
- (e) the determination must be recorded in a publicly accessible register of determinations that must be maintained by the local government.

1.7 Rates, fees and charges

The local government's powers to impose rates, fees and charges in relation to waste services are set out in sections 66 to 68 of the WARR Act and section 6.16 and 6.17 of the LG Act.

1.8 Power to provide waste services

The local government's power to provide, or enter into a contract for the provision of, waste services is dealt with in section 50 of the WARR Act.

Part 2 - Local government waste

2.1 Supply of receptacles

- (1) The local government is to supply, for the use of each premises that are, or are capable of being, occupied or used for residential purposes, one or more receptacles for the collection and removal, from those premises, of collectable waste
- (2) The owner of premises to which subclause (1) applies must take all reasonable steps to —
 - (a) ensure that the fee or charge (if any) imposed by the local government in relation to each receptacle is paid to the local government; and
 - (b) ensure that each receptacle is used, in respect of those premises, in accordance with this local law.

2.2 Deposit of waste in receptacles

(1) An owner or occupier of premises must not deposit or permit to be deposited in a receptacle any non-collectable waste.

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

(2) A person must not deposit waste in a receptacle that has been provided for the use of other premises without the consent of the owner or occupier of those premises.

2.3 General waste receptacles

- (1) An owner or occupier of premises must not deposit or permit to be deposited in a general waste receptacle—
 - (a) where the receptacle has a capacity of 240 litres—more than 70 kilograms of collectable waste; or
 - (b) where the receptacle has any other capacity—more than the weight determined by the local government.
- (2) Where the local government supplies recycling waste receptacles, an owner or occupier of premises must not deposit or permit to be deposited in a general waste receptacle any recycling waste.
- (3) Where the local government supplies organic waste receptacles, an owner or occupier of premises must not deposit or permit to be deposited in a general waste receptacle any organic waste.

2.4 Recycling waste receptacles

An owner or occupier of premises must not deposit or permit to be deposited in a recycling waste receptacle—

- anything other than the particular type of recycling waste for which that receptacle was provided by the local government for those premises;
- (b) where the receptacle has a capacity of 240 litres— more than 70 kilograms of recycling waste; or
- (c) where the receptacle has any other capacity—more than the weight determined by the local government.

2.5 Organic waste receptacles

An owner or occupier of premises must not deposit or permit to be deposited in an organic waste receptacle—

- anything other than the particular type of organic waste for which that receptacle was provided by the local government for those premises;
- (b) where the receptacle has a capacity of 240 litres more than 70 kilograms of organic waste; or
- (c) where the receptacle has any other capacity more than the weight determined by the local government.

2.6 Direction to place or remove a receptacle

(1) The local government or an authorised person may give a written direction to an owner or occupier of specified premises —

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

- (a) to place a receptacle in respect of those premises for collection; or
- (b) to remove a receptacle in respect of those premises after collection.
- (2) The direction under subclause (1) may specify when the placement or removal is to occur, or where the receptacle is to be placed, or both.
- (3) An owner or occupier of premises must comply with a direction given under this clause.

2.7 Duties of owner or occupier

An owner or occupier of premises must-

- except for a reasonable period before and after collection time, keep each receptacle in a storage space or area that is behind the street alignment:
- (b) take reasonable steps, if placing a receptacle for collection on the verge adjoining the premises, or other area as determined by the local government, ensure that, within a reasonable period before collection time, each receptacle is —
 - (i) within 1 metre of the carriageway;
 - so that it does not unduly obstruct any footpath, cycle way, right-of-way or carriageway; and
 - facing squarely to the edge of and opening towards the carriageway,

or in such other position as is approved in writing by the local government or an authorised person;

- take reasonable steps to ensure that the premises are provided with an adequate number of receptacles; and
- (d) if the receptacle is lost, stolen, damaged or defective, notify the local government, as soon as practicable, after the event.

2.8 Exemption

- (1) An owner or occupier of premises may apply in writing to the local government for an exemption from compliance with the requirements of clause 2.7(a) or (b).
- (2) The local government or an authorised person may grant, with or without conditions, or refuse an application for exemption from compliance under this clause.
- (3) An exemption granted under this clause must state—
 - (a) the premises to which the exemption applies;
 - (b) the period during which the exemption applies; and

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

- any conditions imposed by the local government or the authorised person.
- (4) An exemption granted under this clause ceases to apply -
 - if the local government decides, on reasonable grounds, that there
 has been a failure to comply with a condition of the exemption; and
 - (b) from the date that the local government informs the owner or occupier of its decision under clause 2.8(4)(a).

2.9 Damaging or removing receptacles

A person, other than the local government or its contractor, must not-

- (a) damage, destroy or interfere with a receptacle; or
- (b) except as permitted by this local law or as authorised by the local government or an authorised person, remove a receptacle from any premises to which it was delivered by the local government or its contractor.

2.10 Verge collections

- (1) Where the local government has advertised a verge waste collection (such as a green waste, or a bulk waste, verge collection) a person, unless with and in accordance with the approval of the local government or an authorised person—
 - (a) must deposit waste only during the period of time, and in accordance with other terms and conditions, as advertised by the local government in relation to that verge waste collection; and
 - (b) must otherwise comply with those terms and conditions.
- (2) Where waste has been deposited on a verge for a verge waste collection, a person must not remove any of that waste for a commercial purpose but may remove it for any other purpose.
- (3) Except where waste is lawfully removed from a verge under this clause, a person must not disassemble or tamper with any waste deposited on a verge for a verge waste collection so as to increase the risk of harm to any person.
- (4) Clause 2.10(2) does not apply to the local government or a person engaged or contracted by the local government in relation to the verge waste collection.

Part 3 - General duties

3.1 Duties of an owner or occupier

An owner or occupier of premises must-

- take reasonable steps to ensure that a sufficient number of receptacles are provided to contain all waste which accumulates or may accumulate in or from the premises;
- (b) ensure that each receptacle is kept in good condition and repair;

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

- (c) take all reasonable steps to-
 - prevent fly breeding and keep each receptacle free of flies, maggots, cockroaches, rodents and other vectors of disease;
 - (ii) prevent the emission of offensive or noxious odours from each receptacle; and
 - ensure that each receptacle does not cause a nuisance to an occupier of adjoining premises; and
- (d) whenever directed to do so by the local government or an authorised person, thoroughly clean, disinfect, deodorise and apply a residual insecticide to each receptacle and
- (e) if directed by an authorised person, remove any waste from a receptacle that has not been properly deposited in that receptacle in accordance with this local law or a permit.

3.2 Removal of waste from premises

- A person must not remove any waste from premises unless that person is—
 - (a) the owner or occupier of the premises;
 - (b) authorised to do so by the owner or occupier of the premises; or
 - (c) authorised in writing to do so by the local government or an authorised person.
- (2) A person must not remove any waste from a receptacle without the approval of
 - (a) the local government or an authorised person; or
 - (b) the owner or occupier of the premises at which the receptacle is ordinarily kept.

3.3 Receptacles and containers for public use

A person must not, without the approval of the local government or an authorised person—

- (a) deposit household, commercial or other waste from any premises on or into; or
- (b) remove any waste from,

a receptacle provided for the use of the general public in a public place.

3.4 Waste control on building sites

(1) In this clause -

building work means -

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

- (a) building work for which a building permit is required under the Building Act 2011; and
- (b) demolition work for which a demolition permit is required under the Building Act 2011;

building work waste means all waste from building work that is capable of being windblown; and

receptacle means a receptacle the waste from which is collected and removed otherwise than by the local government or its contractor.

- (2) A person must not allow, commence or continue any building work on premises unless, at all times while the building work is being undertaken –
 - (a) there is located on the premises, as close as practicable to the building work a receptacle with a capacity of not less than 4m³ or as otherwise approved by the local government, suitable for the collection and disposal of building work waste;
 - (b) building work waste is deposited and kept in the receptacle; and
 - (c) the lid of the receptacle is kept closed except when waste is being deposited in the receptacle.

Part 4 - Operation of waste facilities

4.1 Operation of this Part

This Part applies to a person who enters a waste facility.

4.2 Hours of operation

The local government may from time to time determine the hours of operation of a waste facility.

4.3 Signs and directions

- (1) The local government or an authorised person may regulate the use of a waste facility—
 - (a) by means of a sign; or
 - (b) by giving a direction to a person within a waste facility.
- (2) A person within a waste facility must comply with a sign or direction under subclause (1).
- (3) The local government or an authorised person may direct a person who commits, or is reasonably suspected by the local government or the authorised person of having committed, an offence under this clause to leave the waste facility immediately.
- (4) A person must comply with a direction under subclause (3).

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

4.4 Fees and charges

- (1) Unless subclause (3) applies, a person must, on or before entering a waste facility or on demand by the local government or an authorised person, pay the fee or charge as assessed by an authorised person.
- (2) An authorised person may assess the fee or charge in respect of a particular load of waste at a rate that applies to any part of that load, even if that rate is higher than the rate that would apply to any other part of the load.
- (3) Subclause (1) does not apply—
 - (a) to a person who disposes of waste in accordance with the terms of—
 - a credit arrangement with the local government; or
 - (ii) any other arrangement with the local government to pay the fee or charge at a different time or in a different manner; and
 - (b) to the deposit of waste owned by the local government, or in the possession of an employee on behalf of the local government.

4.5 Depositing waste

- (1) A person must not deposit waste at a waste facility other than—
 - (a) at a location determined by a sign and in accordance with the sign;
 - (b) in accordance with the direction of an authorised person.
- (2) The local government may determine the classification of any waste that may be deposited at a waste facility.

Part 5 - Enforcement

5.1 Offences and general penalty

- (1) A person who fails to do anything required or directed to be done under this local law, or who does anything which under this local law a person is prohibited from doing, commits an offence.
- (2) A person who commits an offence under this local law is liable, on conviction, to a penalty not less than \$500 and not exceeding \$5,000, and if the offence is of a continuing nature, to a further penalty not exceeding \$500 in respect of each day or part of a day during which the offence has continued.

5.2 Other costs and expenses

- (1) A person who is convicted of an offence under this local law is to be liable, in addition to any penalty imposed under clause 5.1, to pay to the local government the costs and expenses incurred by the local government in taking remedial action such as—
 - removing and lawfully disposing of toxic, hazardous or poisonous waste; or

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

- (b) making good any damage caused to a waste facility.
- (2) The costs and expenses incurred by the local government are to be recoverable, as a debt due to the local government, in a court of competent civil jurisdiction.

5.3 Prescribed offences

- (1) An offence against a clause specified in Schedule 2 is a prescribed offence for the purposes of section 9.16(1) of the LG Act.
- (2) The amount of the modified penalty for a prescribed offence is that specified adjacent to the clause in Schedule 2.
- (3) If this local law expresses a modified penalty as a number of penalty units, the monetary value of the modified penalty is the number of dollars obtained by multiplying the value of the penalty unit by the number of penalty units.

5.4 Form of notices

- (1) Where a vehicle is involved in the commission of an offence, the form of the notice referred to in section 9.13 of the LG Act is that of Form 1 in Schedule 1 of the LG Regulations;
- (2) The form of the infringement notice given under section 9.16 of the LG Act is that of Form 2 in Schedule 1 of the LG Regulations; and
- (3) The form of the infringement withdrawal notice given under section 9.20 of the LG Act is that of Form 3 in Schedule 1 of the LG Regulations.

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

Schedule 1 - Meaning of 'non-collectable waste'

(Clause 1.5)

non-collectable waste means -

- (a) hot or burning material;
- (b) household hazardous waste, including paint, acids, alkalis, fire extinguishers, solvents, pesticides, oils, gas cylinders, batteries, chemicals and heavy metals;
- (c) any other hazardous material, such as radioactive waste;
- (d) any explosive material, such as flares or ammunition;
- (e) electrical and electronic equipment;
- (f) hospital, medical, veterinary, laboratory or pathological substances;
- (g) construction or demolition waste;
- (h) sewage;
- 'controlled waste' for the purposes of the Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004;
- any object that is greater in length, width, or breadth than the corresponding dimension of the receptacle or that will not allow the lid of the receptacle to be tightly closed;
- (k) waste that is or is likely to become offensive or a nuisance, or give off an offensive or noxious odour, or to attract flies or cause fly breeding unless it is first wrapped in nonabsorbent or impervious material or placed in a sealed impervious and leak-proof container; and
- any other waste determined by the local government under clause 1.6 to be noncollectable waste.

Item 6.6

Attachment (a)

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

Schedule 2 - Prescribed offences

(Clause 5.3)

| Item No. | Clause No. | Description | Penalty Unit |
|-------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | 2.1(2)(a) | Failing to pay fee or charge | 10 |
| 2 | 2.1(2)(b) | Failing to ensure lawful use of receptacle | 10 |
| 3 | 2.2(1) | Depositing non-collectable waste in a receptacle | 10 |
| 4 | 2.2(2) | Depositing waste in another receptacle without consent | 10 |
| 5 | 2.3(1) | Exceeding weight capacity of a general waste receptacle | 10 |
| 6 | 2.3(2) and (3) | Depositing unauthorised waste in a general waste receptacle | 10 |
| 7 | 2.4(a) | Depositing unauthorised waste in a recycling waste receptacle | 10 |
| 8 | 2.4(b) and (c) | Exceeding weight capacity of a recycling waste receptacle | 10 |
| 9 | 2.5(a) | Depositing unauthorized waste in an organic waste receptacle | 15 |
| 10 | 2.5(b) and (c) | Exceeding weight capacity of an organic waste receptacle | 10 |
| 11 | 2.6(3) | Failing to comply with a direction concerning placement or removal of a receptacle | 10 |
| 12 | 2.7(a) | Failing to keep a receptacle in the required location | 10 |
| 13 | 2.7(b) | Failing to place a receptacle for collection in a lawful position | 10 |
| 14 | 2.7(c) | Failing to provide a sufficient number of receptacles | 15 |
| 15 | 2.7(d) | Failing to notify of a lost, stolen, damaged or defective receptacle | 10 |
| 16 | 2.9(a) | Damaging, destroying or interfering with a receptacle | 15 |
| 17 | 2.9(b) | Removing a receptacle from premises | 10 |
| 18 | 2.10(1) | Failing to comply with a term or condition of verge waste collection | 10 |
| 19 | 2.10(2) | Removing waste for commercial purposes | 15 |
| 20 | 2.10(3) | Disassembling or leaving in disarray waste deposited for collection | 15 |
| 21 | 3.1(a) | Failing to provide a sufficient number of receptacles | 10 |
| 22 | 3.1(b) | Failing to keep a receptacle clean and in a good condition and repair | 10 |
| 23 | 3.1(c)(i) | Failing to prevent fly breeding and vectors of disease in a receptacle | 15 |
| 24 | 3.1(c)(ii) | Failing to prevent the emission of offensive odours from a receptacle | 15 |
| 25 | 3.1(c)(iii) | Allowing a receptacle to cause a nuisance | 15 |
| 26 | 3.1(d) | Failing to comply with a direction to clean, disinfect or deodorise receptacle | 15 |

Item 10.7.1 Attachment (b)

> Item 6.6 Attachment (a)

PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

| Item No. | Clause No. | Description | Penalty Unit |
|-------------|------------|--|-----------------|
| 27 | 3.2(1) | Unauthorised removal of waste from premises | 10 |
| 28 | 3.2(2) | Removing waste from a receptacle without approval | 10 |
| 29 | 3.4(2)(a) | Failing to have a suitable receptacle or enclosure for building work waste | 25 |
| 30 | 3.4(2)(b) | Failing to keep building work waste in a receptacle or enclosure | 15 |
| 29 | 4.3(2) | Failing to comply with a sign or direction | 10 |
| 30 | 4.3(4) | Failing to comply with a direction to leave | 10 |
| 31 | 4.4(1) | Disposing waste without payment of fee or charge | 10 |
| 32 | 4.5(1) | Depositing waste contrary to sign or direction | 10 |

Note: Penalty Units are prescribed in the City of South Perth Penalty Units Local Law 2003. At 26 February 2010 one penalty unit was \$10.00.



Item 10.7.1 Attachment (b) RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 9 AUGUST 2016 Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016

ltem 6.6 Attachment (a) PROPOSED WASTE LOCAL LAW 2016 Proposed Waste Management Local Law

| Dated: [insert day and month] | | |
|---|-------------|---------|
| The Common Seal of the City of South Perth was affixed by authority of a resolution) |) | |
| of the Council in the presence of |) | |
| Sue Doherty Mayor | | |
| Geoff Glass | | |
| Chief | Executive | Officer |
| | | |
| Consented to – | | |
| Chief Executive Officer Department of Environment and Co | onservation | |
| | | |

Item 10.7.1 Attachment (b) RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 9 AUGUST 2016

Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016

Item 6.7 Attachment (a) PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

City of South Perth

DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016

DOG ACT 1976

Local Government Act 1995

Published in the Government Gazette on dd/mm 2016; number

PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

City of South Perth

DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PART | 1 - PRELIMINARY | 4 |
|---|--|---------|
| 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 | TITLE 4 COMMENCEMENT 4 REPEAL 4 TERMS USED 4 APPLICATION 6 | 1 |
| PART | 2 - KEEPING OF DOGS | (|
| 2.1 2.2 2.3 | DOGS TO BE CONFINED | 5 |
| PART | 3 - ENFORCEMENT | • |
| 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 | TERMS USED | 7 7 3 3 |
| Schedu | ıle 1 | 9 |

City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

Note

Most issues regulating dogs are dealt with by the Dog Act 1976 and Dog Regulations 2013. This includes:

- · Registration of dogs;
- 'Dangerous dogs' as defined by the Act;
- · Operation of dog management facilities (pounds), including:
 - Issues in relation to the impounding of dogs;
 - o Attendance of a poundkeeper at the pound;, and
 - Release of impounded dogs are dealt with by the Dog Act 1976, and in particular section 29.
- Registration fees (although fees for the seizure and impounding of a dog may be set by a local government in its annual budget under section 6.16 of the Local Government Act 1995);
- · How off leash dog exercise areas are established;
- Dogs wandering at large;
- Dogs not under control;
- Dog attacks;
- Provisions about assistance animals such as guide dogs;
- Modified penalties applicable for minor offences.

The only matters that a local government may make local laws about are listed in section 51 of the Dog Act:

51. Local law making powers

- A local government may so make local laws -
 - (a) providing for the registration of dogs;
 - [(b) deleted]
 - (c) specifying areas within which it shall be an offence (unless the excreta are removed) for any person liable for the control of a dog to permit that dog to excrete on any street or public place or on any land without the consent of the occupier;
 - (d) requiring that in specified areas a portion of the premises where a dog is kept must be fenced in a manner capable of confining the dog;
 - (e) providing for the establishment and maintenance of dog management facilities and other services and facilities necessary or expedient for the purposes of this Act;
 - (f) providing for the detention, maintenance, care and release or disposal of dogs seized;
 - (g) as to the destruction of dogs pursuant to the powers hereinbefore conferred;
 - [(h) deleted]
- providing for the licensing, regulating, construction, use, and inspection of approved kennel establishments.

City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

DOG ACT 1976

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

City of South Perth

DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016

Under the powers conferred by the *Dog Act 1976*, the *Local Government Act 1995* and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of South Perth resolved on the dd/mm 2016 to make the following local law.

PART 1 - PRELIMINARY

1.1 Title

This is the City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016.

1.2 Commencement

This local law comes into operation 14 days after the date of its publication in the Government Gazette.

1.3 Repeal

The City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2011 as published in the Government Gazette on 21 July 2011 is repealed.

1.4 Terms used

In this local law unless the context otherwise requires –

Act means the Dog Act 1976;

authorised person means a person appointed by the local government to perform all or any of the functions conferred on an authorised person under this local law;

CEO means the Chief Executive Officer of the local government;

district means the district of the local government;

district means an area of the State that has been declared to be a district under the Local Government Act 1995, and includes for certain purposes provided for in this Act other areas which although not being within the boundaries of a district are regarded for those purposes as being part of the district;

s3(1) Dog Act 1976

effectively confined -

City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

Page 4

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Page 38 of 51

PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

- (a) in relation to keeping a dog in premises comprising a mobile home, means the mobile home is designed and constructed in a way that enables an occupant to prevent the dog from escaping the mobile home; and
- (b) in relation to keeping a dog in or at other premises, or in any outdoor area of those premises, means the premises or area is bounded by a fence or barrier of a standard sufficient to prevent the dog from escaping;

s3(1) Dog Act 1976

local government means the City of South Perth;

owner in relation to a dog means -

- (a) the person by whom the dog is ordinarily kept; or
- (b) a person who is deemed by subsection (2) to be the owner of the dog;

Section 3(2) states -

'(2) A person who is shown in the register maintained by a local government under this Act as being the last person recorded by the local government as the registered owner of a dog is deemed to be owner of that dog, whether or not the registration in his name continues in force, unless he proves that he is not the owner of the dog'.

owner's delegate, in relation to a registered owner, means a person appointed under section 16AA as the dog owner's delegate;

person liable for the control of the dog means each of the following -

- (a) the registered owner of the dog; or
- (b) the owner of the dog; or
- (c) the occupier of any premises where the dog is ordinarily kept or ordinarily permitted to live; or
 - (d) a person who has the dog in his possession or under his control,

but does not include -

- (e) a registered veterinary surgeon, or a person acting on his behalf, in the course of his professional practice; or
- (f) a police officer or other person acting under a statutory duty or in the administration of this Act;

s3(1) and (2) Dog Act 1976

"premises" shall, for the purpose of determining who is the occupier, be taken to refer to any land or building, or part of any land or building, that is or is intended to be occupied as a separate residence from any adjacent tenement, and includes a mobile home;

s3(1) Dog Act 1976

Regulations means the Dog Regulations 2013; and

thoroughfare has the meaning given to it in section 1.4 of the Local Government Act 1995.

(2) A term that is used in this local law and is not defined in subclause (1) has the same meaning that is given to it in the Act or, if not defined in the Act, the same meaning given to it in the Local Government Act 1995.

City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

Page 5

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Page 39 of 51

PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

1.5 Application

This local law applies throughout the district.

PART 2 - KEEPING OF DOGS

2.1 Dogs to be confined

- An occupier of premises on which a dog is kept must -
 - ensure that a portion of the premises on which the dog is kept is fenced in a manner capable of confining the dog;
 - (b) ensure the fence used to confine the dog and every gate or door in the fence is of a type, height and construction which having regard to the breed, age, size and physical condition of the dog is capable of preventing the dog at all times from passing over, under or through it:
 - (c) ensure that every gate or door in the fence is kept closed at all times when the dog is on the premises (unless the gate is temporarily opened in a manner that ensures that the dog remains confined) and is fitted with a proper latch or other means of fastening it;
 - (d) maintain the fence and all gates and doors in the fence in good order and condition; and
 - (e) where no part of the premises consists of open space, yard or garden or there is no open space or garden or yard of which the occupier has exclusive use or occupation, ensure that other means exist on the premises (other than the tethering of the dog) for effectively confining the dog within the premises.
- (2) An occupier who fails to comply with subclause (1) commits an offence.
- (3) Notwithstanding subclause (1) and (2), the confinement of dangerous dogs is dealt with in the Act and the Regulations.

Section 33GA(2) of the Dog Act provides that a dangerous dog must be confined whenever it is not tethered or leashed and under the direct control of an adult. This section provides for a maximum penalty of \$10,000. Since the penalty is twice the maximum penalty which a local law can impose, local governments are required to enforce the penalty directly rather than via a local law.

2.2 Limitation on the number of dogs

- This clause does not apply to premises which have been granted an exemption under section 26(3) of the Act.
- (2) The limit on the number of dogs which may be kept on any premises is, for the purpose of section 26(4) of the Act is 2 dogs over the age of 3 months and the young of those dogs under that age.

2.3 Offence to excrete

A dog must not excrete on –

City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

Page 6

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Page 40 of 51

PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

- (a) any thoroughfare or other public place; or
- (b) any land which is not a public place without the consent of the occupier.
- (2) Subject to subclause (3), if a dog excretes contrary to subclause (1), every person liable for the control of the dog at that time commits an offence.
- (3) The person liable for the control of the dog does not commit an offence against subclause (2) if any excreta is removed immediately by that person.

PART 3 - ENFORCEMENT

3.1 Terms used

In this Part -

infringement notice means the notice referred to in clause 3.4;

notice of withdrawal means the notice referred to in clause 3.7(1); and

penalty unit has the meaning given to it in the City of South Perth Penalty Units Local Law 2003.

3.2 Offences and general penalty

- A person who fails to do anything required or directed to be done under this local law, or who
 does anything which under this local law that person is prohibited from doing, commits an
 offence.
- (2) A person who commits an offence under this local law is liable, on conviction, to a penalty not less than \$500 and not exceeding \$5,000, and if the offence is of a continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$500 for each day or part of a day during which the offence has continued.

3.3 Modified penalties

- An offence against a clause specified in Schedule 1 is an offence in relation to which a modified penalty may be imposed.
- (2) The amount appearing in the third column of Schedule 1 directly opposite an offence is the modified penalty payable in respect of that offence.
- (3) If this local law expresses a modified penalty as a number of penalty units, the monetary value of the modified penalty is the number of dollars obtained by multiplying the value of the penalty unit by the number of penalty units.

3.4 Issue of infringement notice

(1) Where an authorised person has reason to believe that a person has committed an offence in respect of which a modified penalty may be imposed, the authorised person may serve on the

City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

Page 7

Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

Page 41 of 51

PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

alleged offender a notice in the form prescribed by section 9.17 of the Local Government Act 1995 and regulation 26(2) of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 informing the alleged offender that, if he or she does not wish to be prosecuted in court for the alleged offence, he or she may pay to the local government within the time specified in the notice, the amount prescribed as the modified penalty.

(2) An infringement notice may be served on an alleged offender personally, or by leaving it at or posting it to her or his address as ascertained from the alleged offender, at the time of or immediately following the occurrence giving rise to the allegation of the offence, or as recorded by the local government under the Act.

3.5 Failure to pay modified penalty

Where a person who receives an infringement notice fails to pay the modified penalty within the time specified in the notice, or within such further time as may in any particular case be allowed by the CEO, the person must be regarded as having declined to have the allegation dealt with by way of a modified penalty.

3.6 Payment of modified penalty

An alleged offender on whom an infringement notice has been served may, within the time specified in that notice or within such further time as may in any particular case be allowed by the CEO, send or deliver to the local government the amount of the modified penalty, with or without a reply as to the circumstances giving rise to the allegation, and then —

- the local government may appropriate that amount in satisfaction of the penalty and issue an acknowledgment; or
- (b) the local government, or an authorised person acting on behalf of the local government, may withdraw the infringement notice under clause 5.6 and refund the amount so paid.

3.7 Withdrawal of infringement notice

- (1) An infringement notice may, whether or not the modified penalty has been paid, be withdrawn by the local government, or an authorised person acting on behalf of the local government, by the sending of a notice in the form prescribed by section 9.17 of the Local Government Act 1995 and regulation 26(2) of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 to the alleged offender at the address specified in the notice or his or her last known place of residence or business and in that event, any amount received by way of modified penalty must be refunded and any acknowledgment of the receipt of that amount must for the purposes of any proceedings in respect of the alleged offence be regarded as not having been issued.
- (2) A person appointed under section 29(1) of the Act to exercise the power of an authorised person to serve infringement notices under clause 3.4(1) is not eligible to be appointed under that section to exercise the power of an authorised person to withdraw infringement notices under clause 3.7(1).

City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

Item 6.7 Attachment (a) PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016 Draft City of South Perth Dogs Local Law 2016

Schedule 1 Modified penalties (clause 3.3)

| Offence | Nature of Offence | Modified Penalty Unit |
|---------|--|--------------------------|
| 2.1 | Failing to provide means for effectively confining a dog | 20 |
| 2.3(2) | Dog excreting in prohibited place | 20 |

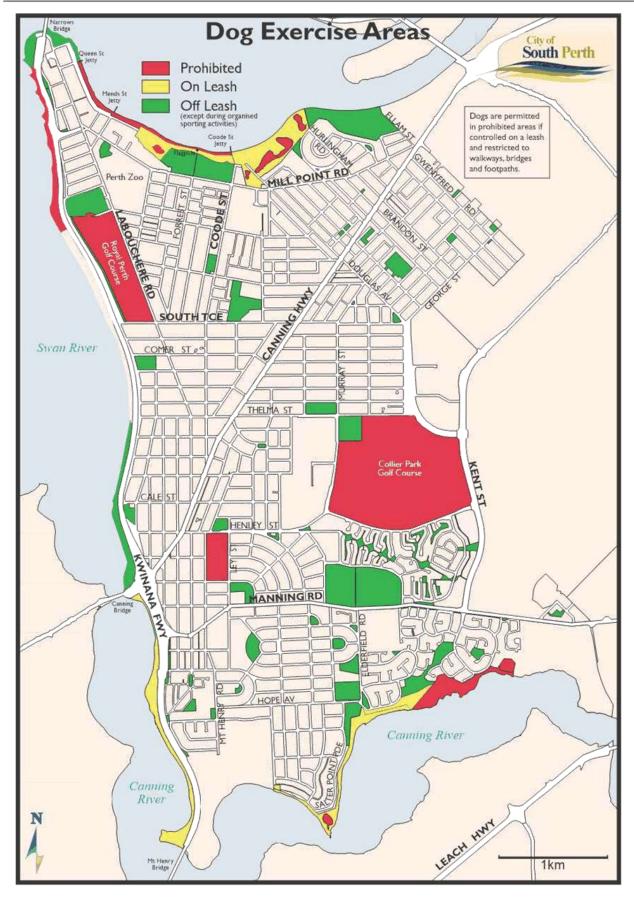
Note:

Penalty Units are prescribed in the City of South Perth Penalty Units Local Law 2003. At 16 June 2016 one penalty unit was \$10.00.



PROPOSED DOGS LOCAL LAW 2016

List of areas where dogs are prohibited absolutely; off leach dog exercise areas



Audit, Risk and Governance Committee Meeting 9 August 2016

PROPOSED PENALTY UNITS AMENDMENT LOCAL LAW

Proposed Penalty Units Amendment Local Law

City of South Perth Penalty Units Amendment Local Law 2016

Under the powers conferred by the *Local Government Act 1995* and all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of South Perth resolved on date to adopt the following local law:

1.1 Citation

This local law is cited as the City of South Perth Penalty Units Amendment Local Law 2016.

1.2 Commencement

This local law comes into operation 14 days after its publication in the Government Gazette.

1.3 Amendment

Schedule 1 of The City of South Perth Penalty Units Local Law published in the Government Gazette on 20 June 2003 is deleted and replaced with the following:

Schedule 1

| Local Law | Clause | Locations | Dates | Times |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| City of South Perth Parking Local Law 2011 | All the clauses specified in the table which is Schedule 1 of the Parking Local Law | All the portion of the City of South Perth bounded by and including South Terrace to the south, Canning Highway to the east and the Swan River foreshore to the west and north. | January 26 each year | 6:00 am to midnigh |
| City of South Perth Parking Local Law 2011 | All the clauses specified in the table which is Schedule 1 of the Parking Local Law | All the portion of the City of South Perth bounded by and including South Terrace to the south, Canning Highway to the east and the Swan River foreshore to the west and north. | January 27 each year | Midnighto 6:00 pm |

Dated date 2016

The Common Seal of the City of South Perth was affixed by authority of a resolution of the Council in the presence of –

Sue Doherty, Mayor

Geoff Glass, Chief Executive Officer

Item 6.9 Attachment (a) AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE - REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP External membership of other metropolitan local governments - Audit Committee

AUDIT & RISK COMMITTEE - EXTERNAL COMMUNITY MEMBERS

| Local Government | Number of external members | Term | Voting Rights | Appointment | Qualifications | Salary |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| City of Stirling | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in local community newspapers. | Applicants need to address Selection criteria as follows: Senior business or financial management / reporting knowledge and experience Understanding and experience in relation to internal audit, enterprise risk management, external audit and local government | \$4,000 per annum (2013) |
| City of Mandurah | 2 | 2 years (maximum of 4 years) | Yes | Advertised in local community newspaper. | Selection criteria based on the Department of Local Government guidelines recommending external persons with business and/or financial management, knowledge, experience and an understanding of reporting requirements | \$3,000 per annum |
| City of Subiaco | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in local community newspapers. | Local Government and/or formal auditing or account or company director experience | ТВА |
| City of Fremantle | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised state-wide and local community newspaper. | Selection criteria for the external member: Business or financial management/reporting knowledge and experience and be conversant with financial and other reporting requirements. | \$250 per meeting |

Item 6.9 Attachment (a) AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP External membership of other metropolitan local governments - Audit Committee

| | | | | | Current occupation or past vocation experience related to financial management, audit processes and/or risk analysis. Familiarity with local government financial management and reporting requirements whilst not essential will be highly regarded. Relevant experiences, skills, attributes or qualifications. Experience with Boards/Committees in relation to corporate governance, financial reporting or risk management. | |
|-----------------|---|---------|-----|--|---|---|
| City of Canning | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised state-wide and local community newspaper. | Business or financial management/reporting knowledge and experience, and be conversant with financial governance, risk and other reporting requirements | Reimbursement of approved expenses |
| City of Belmont | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised state-wide and local community newspaper. | Applicants need to address Selection Criteria as follows: Business or financial management knowledge and experience Business or financial reporting knowledge or experience Conversant with financial | Hourly rate of \$130.82 as of October 2015 – reviewed annually by CEO |

Item 6.9 Attachment (a) AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP External membership of other metropolitan local governments - Audit Committee

| | | | | | and other reporting requirements Local Government exposure (not essential but highly regarded) | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|--|---|---|
| City of Perth | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in state-wide newspaper. | Unknown | Unknown |
| City of Melville | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in local community newspaper | Experience in business and/or financial and management reporting rand risk management | Honorarium of \$2,500 per annum |
| Town of Bassendean | 2 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in local community newspaper. | Expertise in financial or legal matters | Unknown |
| Town of Claremont | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in local community newspaper. | Unknown | Unknown |
| Shire of Mundaring | 1 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in local community newspaper. | Accounting or related financial, governance and risk management experience and have strong business acumen, management and communication skills | Reimbursed travel costs |
| City of Nedlands | 3 | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in local community newspapers. | Appropriate qualifications in Audit and/or Risk | Unknown |
| City of Swan | 1 (out of 5) | 2 years | Yes | Advertised in state-wide and local community newspapers. | senior business or financial management/reporting knowledge and experience conversant with the financial and other reporting requirements take into consideration the candidate's work experience and their likely ability to apply appropriate analytical, strategic financial and management skills | Up to \$1,600 per annum reimbursement of expenses which may include professional development costs, professional registration and qualification fees |

| i) | AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP External membership of other metropolitan local governments - Audit Committee | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | and costs of | | | |
| | | | | | | travel and | | | |
| | | | | | | registration to attend | | | |
| | | | | | | appropriate | | | |
| | | | | | | courses to keep up to date with | | | |
| | | | | | | legislation, | | | |
| | | | | | | accounting and other relevant | | | |
| | | | | | | issues | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| ltem | 10.7.1 | |
|-------|--------|-----|
| Attac | hment | (b) |

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 9 AUGUST 2016

Attachments - Audit, Risk and Governance Committee meeting - 9 August 2016

Item 6.9 AUDIT, RISK AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE – REVIEW OF EXTERNAL MEMBERSHIP
Attachment (a) External membership of other metropolitan local governments - Audit Committee